

M1D.17

AREA 2 EAST

BOOK 2

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 20,200-20,399

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>AREA 2 20200-20299</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20200]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE BOUNDARY
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20000

Cut by:

Filled by: (20201)

Section No.

20021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 20115-124

Cuts: (20199) (20203) (20016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

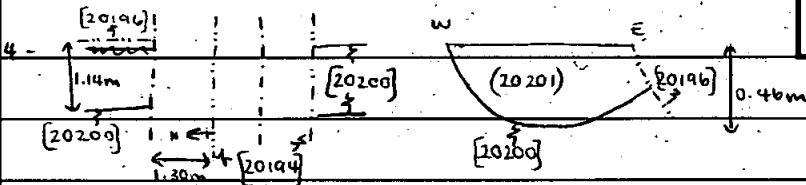
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

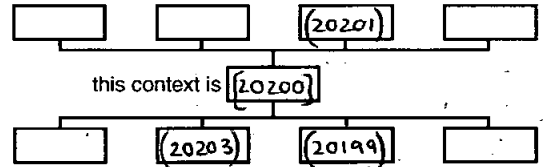
1- LINEAR

2- CONCAVE / GRADUAL

3- 1.30m x 1.14m x 0.46m AS EXCAVATED



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5- [20196] [20194]

6- (2020)

2- ✓

Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S BOUNDARY DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (20201)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder 90

◇ Samples

Date 13-03-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20201)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20 000

Cut by: [20196] [20194]

Filled by:

Section No.

20 021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 20115-124

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20200]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID-DARK BROWN GREY

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.46m

6 - 1.30m x 1.14m AS EXCAVATED

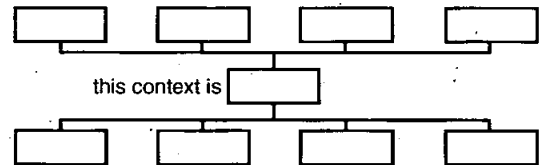
7 - /

8 - SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE SECONDARY FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH [20200].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder G0

 Samples

Date 13-03-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20202]

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <u>DRAINAGE DITCH</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>AREA 2 EAST</u>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abuted by:	
Plan No. <u>20000</u>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: <u>(20203)</u>	
Section No. <u>20021</u>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <u>DIGI: 20115-124</u>	Cuts: <u>(20214) (20212) (20016)</u>	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

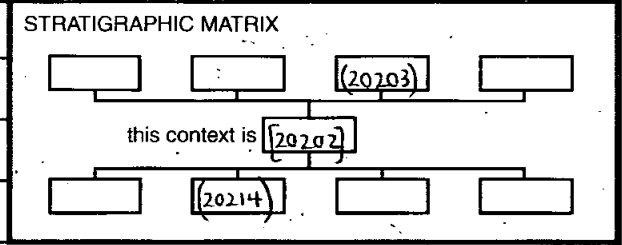
Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR

2 - IRREGULAR / MODERATE

3 - 1.50m x 0.52m x 0.52m

4 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH - NE-SW DOWN SLOPE OF HILL - SUGGESTS FUNCTION AS DRAINAGE DITCH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Recorder <u>GD</u> Date <u>13-03-18</u> Initials
---	--



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20203)

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 20000	Cut by: [20200] [20194] Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 20021	Same as: Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. DIG: 20115-124	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20202]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.52m

6 - 1.50m x 0.52m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

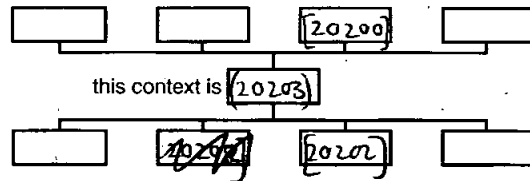
8 - SMT MET.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE SECONDARY FILL OF DRAINAGE DITCH [20202]. HOMOGENOUS NATURE

SUGGESTS DELIBERATE LEVELING OF GROUND

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder GD

Samples

Date 13-03-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20204

SITE **N1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Boundary
cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **RUBAZ
EMST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **20205**

Section No.

Same as: **[20177] [20302] [20121] [20111] [20440]**

CUT:

Part of: **GRP 20498**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **20016**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stoges
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR



2) LOWCAME BASE, MODERATE BEVEL OF SLOPE

this context is **20204**

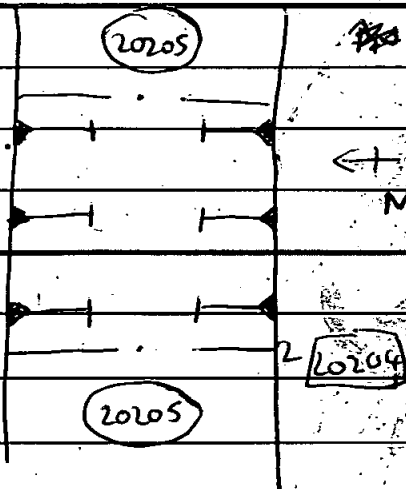
3) L=1M W=1.55M D=0.5M



5) -

6) **20205**

7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR BOUNDARY DITCH**RUNNING E-W.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **LH**
 Samples
Date **14/3/18**
 Building Materials

Initials

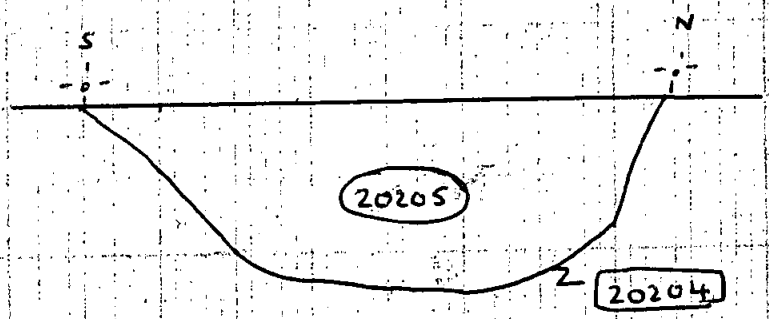
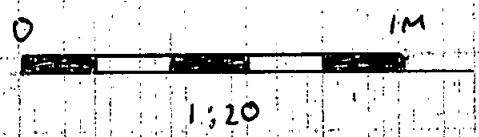
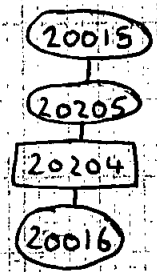
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

20204

EAST FACING SECTION SKETCH OF DITCH 20204



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20205

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SUT 10H

Same as: 20178

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20204

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MED BROWNISH GREY

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) CBM (G.S.I.) BONE (1%)

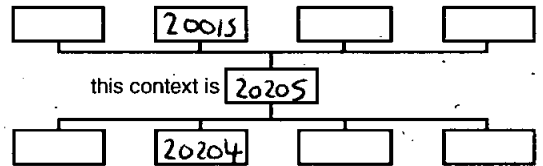
5) 0.3M THICK

6) L=1M W=1.55M

7) -

8) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF Boundary DITCH (RE-deposited NATURAL)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LP

 Samples

Date 14/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20206

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT ~~Exc~~ CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 20208Filled by: 20207

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) OVAL

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAM OF SLOPE,

VISIBLE IN PLAN. AS PART OF DITCH 20208

3) L=0.6M W=1.24M D=0.44M OF

EXCAVATED SECTION.

5) CUT BY DITCH 202086) 20207

7) -

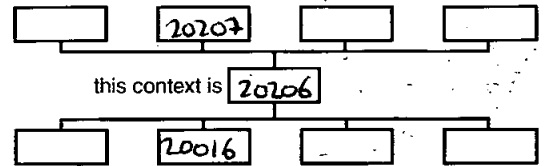
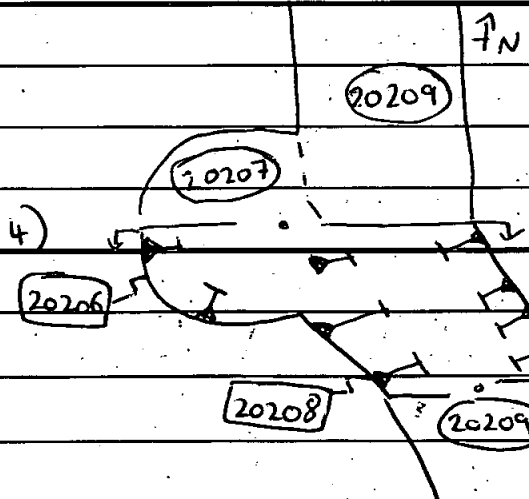
Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT
~~SINGULAR SECONDARY CUT~~ OF

OVAL PIT. POSSIBLY USED FOR RITUAL

DEPOSIT?

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 20206
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder

LH

 Samples

Date 12/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20207

SITE Mid7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20206

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) DARK GREYISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) STONE (2%) CBM (2%) BONE (1%)

POT (2%) METAL (0.5%), OCC CHARCOAL FLECKS

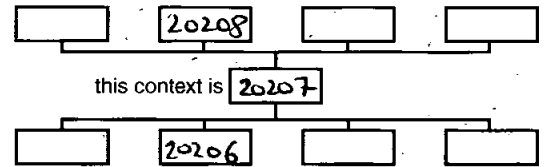
5) 0.44M THICK

6) L=0.6M W=1.24M

7) -

8) DRY MTS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20207

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~SINGULAR~~ PRIMARY
SINGULAR PRIMARY FILL OF OVAL PIT. POSSIBLY LARGE

DEPOSIT OF STONE, CBM, BONE, POT, METAL + CHARCOAL SUGGEST

DUMPED MATERIAL OR RITUAL DEPOSIT? POSSIBLY ROMAN/LATE

IRON AGE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 12/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20208

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20209 + 20210

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: 20170

Part of: GRP 20579

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20206 + 20016 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE
PLAN SHOWS PIT 20206 AS PART OF DITCH.

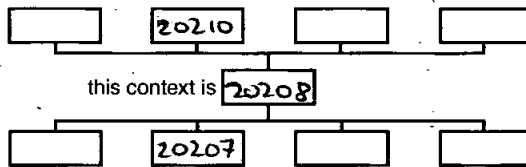
3) L=1M. W=1.38M D=0.86M

5) CUTS PIT 20206

6) 20209 + 20210

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH 20206

RUNNING N-S. POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH DUE 20208

TO ABRUPT SLOPE ON EASTERN SIDE. ASSOCIATED

WITH DITCHES [] + []

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20209

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20210

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20208

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) STONE (0.5%) BONE (0.5%) CBM (1%)

POT (1%)

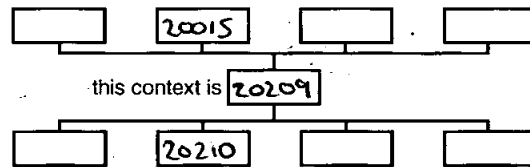
5) 0.56M THICK

6) L=1M W=1.38M

7) -

8) - DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. NATURALLY SITED

OGR TIME.

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 12/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20210

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARCA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20209

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20208

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) LIGHT GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) NONE

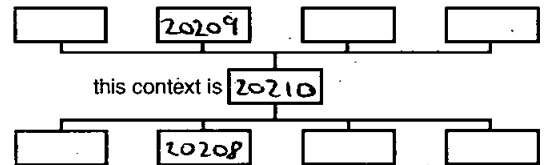
5) 0.42M THICK

6) L=1M W=0.9M #

7) -

8) WET MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALLUVIAL PRIMARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH - ~~FORMED~~ POSSIBLY FORMED THROUGH WATER COLLECTION WHILST USED AS A BOUNDARY DITCH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 12/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials

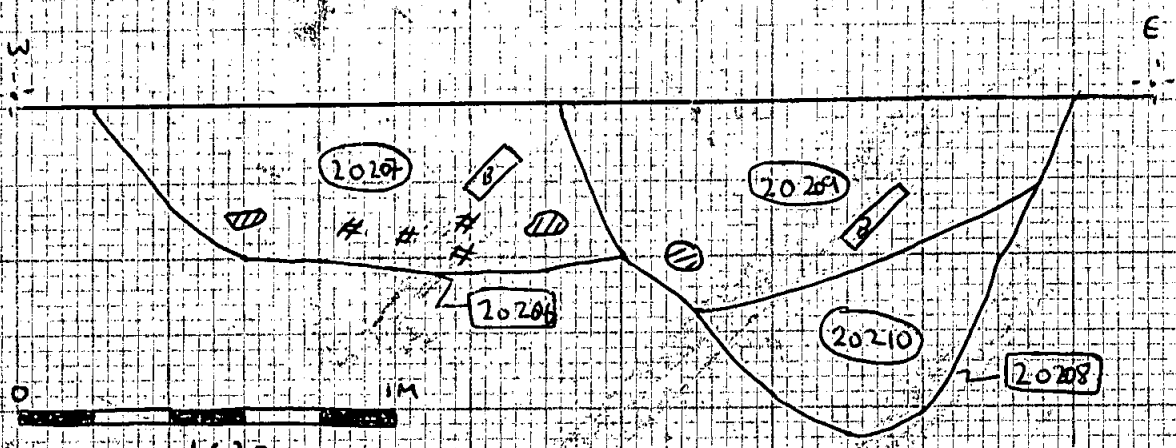
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MJD: 17

SHEET NO. 1

20206 + 20208

SECTION SKETCH SHOWING PIT 20206 + DITCH 20208



KEY:

= OCC CHARCOAL FLECKS

⊖ = ROCK

⊞ = BONE

- 20015
- 20209
- 20210
- 20208
- 20207
- 20206
- 20016

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20211]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20 000

Cut by:

Filled by: (20212)

Section No.

20 021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 20115-124Cuts: (20016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

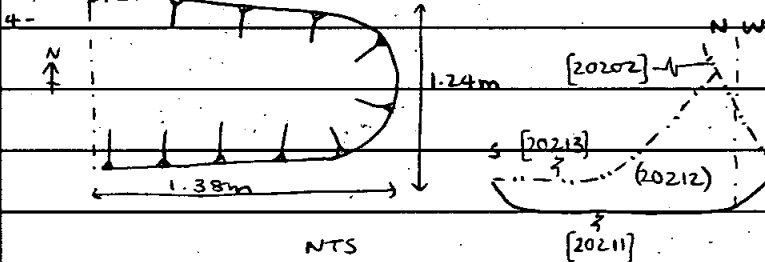
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

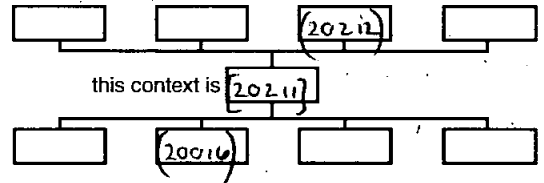
1 - TERMINUS

2 - FLAT / MODERATE

3 - 1.38m x 1.24m x 0.50m AS EXCAVATED



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS OF DITCH CONTINUING WEST INTO L.O.E. NOT VISIBLE ON SURFACE.

DUE TO TRUNCATIONS, POSS FUNCTION AS A BOUNDARY DITCH?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder GD
 Samples
Date 13-03-18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20212)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

20000

Cut by: [20213] [20202]

Filled by:

Section No.

20021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level.

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DIG: 20115-124

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [20211]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID BLUE/GREY BROWN

3 - CLAY

4 - STONE APPROX 400mm x 300mm x 300mm

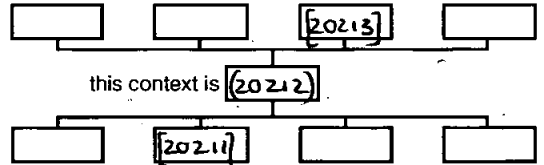
5 - 0.50m

6 - 1.38m x 1.24m AS EXCAVATED.

7 - /

8 - 3 DAT NET.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [20211]. CONTAINED VERY LARGE STONE - SUGGESTS

DELIBERATE DEPOSITION

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

Date 13-03-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20213]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20 000

Cut by:

Filled by: (20214)

Section No.

20 021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. DGI: 20115-124

Cuts: (20212) (20016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

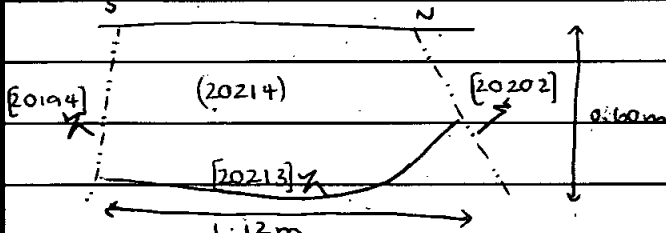
Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR

2 - FLAT / MODERATE

3 - 1.12m 0.60m x 0.60m AS EXCAVATED.

4 -

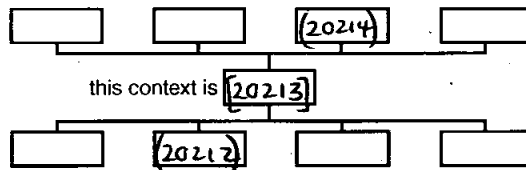


5 - [20194] [20202]

6 - (20214)

7 - HIGHLY TRUNCATED.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

HIGHLY TRUNCATED FEATURE - POSSIBLY TERMINAL OF N-S BOUNDARY DITCH?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 15-03-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20214)

SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 20 000	Cut by: [20194] [20202]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20021	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. DG1: 2015-124	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20213]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

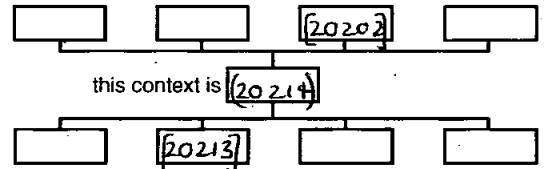
Description (See check lists):

1 - **FIRM**2 - **MID BROWN GREY**3 - **SILTY CLAY**4 - **/**5 - **0.60m**6 - **1.12m x 0.60m AS EXCAVATED**7 - **/**8 - **SMT WET.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE SECONDARY FILL OF TRUNCATED FEATURE (PROBABLY BOUNDARY**DITCH [20213]. PROBABLY DEPOSITED AS PART OF AN EPISODE OF LEVELING**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder GD
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples:	Date 15-03-18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20215)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 7 EAST

Overlain by: (20197)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20000

Cut by: (20194)

Filled by:

Section No.

20021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 20115-124

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20196)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID REDDISH BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- IRONSTONE 20%

5- 0.20m

6- 1.30m - 0.74m AS EXCAVATED.

7- /

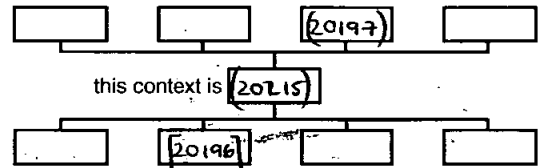
8- S.M.T. MET.

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH (20196). DEPOSIT SLUMPED IN FROM EAST

SIDE OF DITCH - POSSIBLY FROM A BANK ?

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

Date 13-03-18

 Building Materials

Initials:



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20216

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA26AST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20217

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: [20148] [20237] [20251] + ([20207]?)

Part of: CT 20352

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) CURVE LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

3) L = 0.9M W = 0.54M D = 0.14M

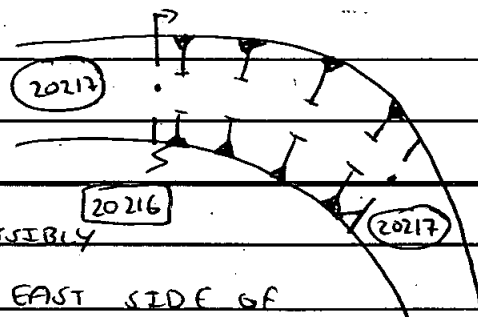
5) -

6) 20217

7) CORNER SLOT

4)

+ add sheet



↑ N

Interpretation/Discussion:

WT OF CURVE LINEAR DITCH, POSSIBLY

FUNCTIONED AS GULLY, LOCATED CLOSE TO EAST SIDE OF AREA.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 13/3/18

 Building Materials

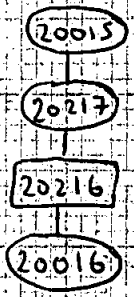
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MD-17

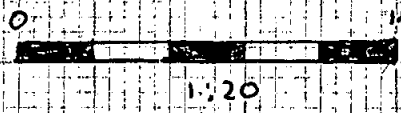
SHEET NO. 1
20216
CONTEXTS

EAST FACING SECTION SWATH OF DITCH 20216



20216

20217



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **20217**

SITE **M017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**

Overlain by: **20015** SUBSOIL

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **20016** NAT

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **20216**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SOFT

2) MID BROWNISH GREY

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) NONE

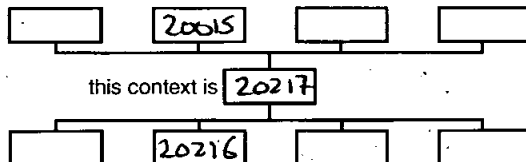
5) 0.14M THICK

6) L=0.9M W=0.54M

7) -

8) WET - SHOUL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF CURVILINEAR DITCH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LH**

Samples

Date **13/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20218]

SITE MD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Cut

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: (20019)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (20219)

Section No.

Sketch

Same as: [20339] [20134] [20166] [20093] [20194] [20142] [20151] [20245]

Part of: [20239] [20553] [20510] [20505] [20463] [20453]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) ~~(20221)~~ (20016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear

2. moderate concave

Sides with a flatish

Base and a moderate

Break of slope

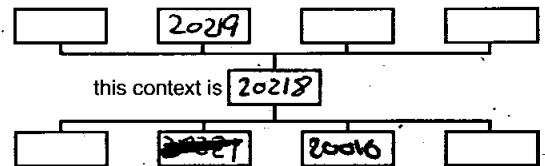
3. <1mL x 0.6m W x 0-3mD

Plough, Bioturbation (roots)

6. (20219)

7. truncated by [20220]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a cut of a linear possible enclosure ditch dating evidence in the form of pot suggest for Roman, the ditch comes onto a compacted sand natural which could suggest a natural ~~spring~~ water channel, running on the N-S alignment.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JT

◇ Samples

Date 13/3/18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials

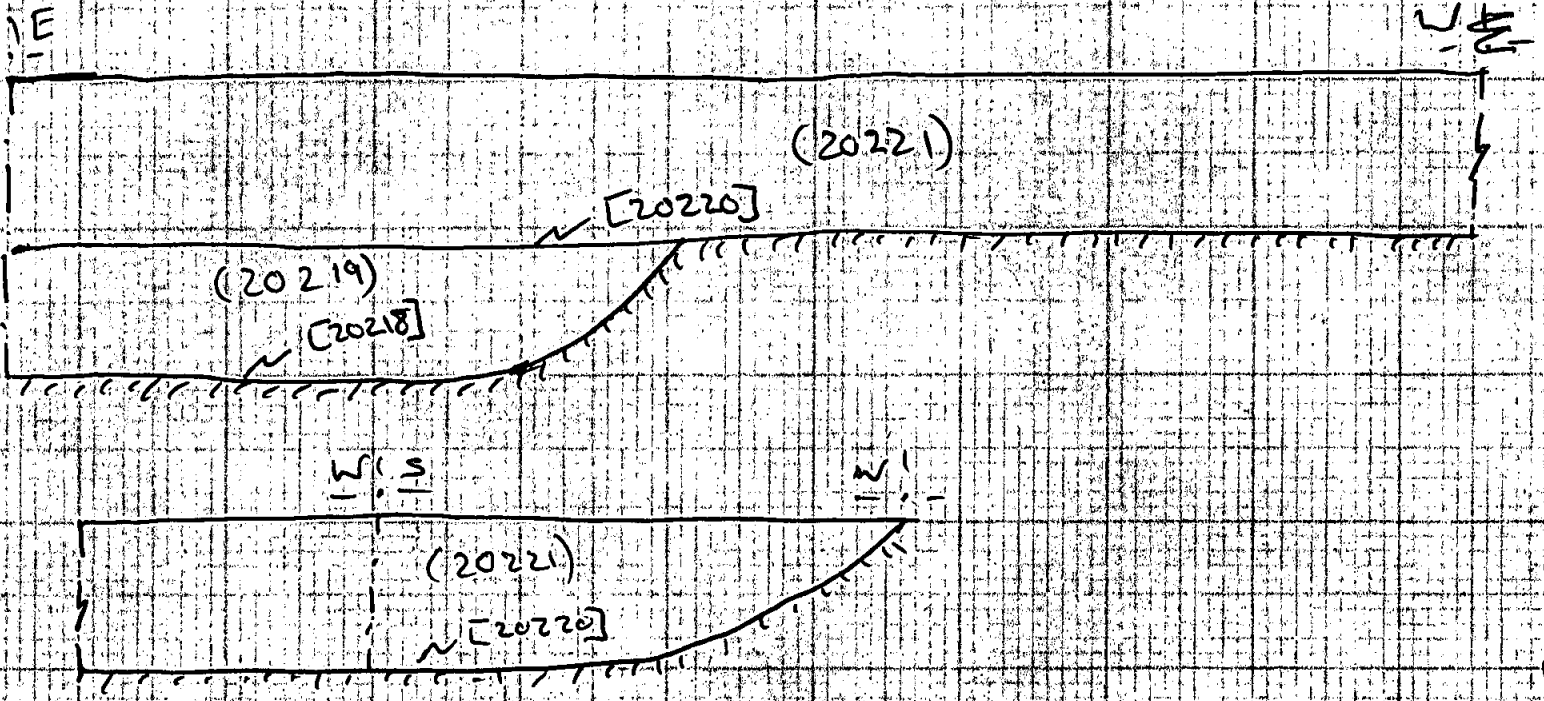
CONTEXT RECORD ABNORMAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1

CONTEXTS

[20220] + [20218]



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20219)

SITE MID 17.

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: ~~20001~~ 20225 20221

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: / 20220

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: /

GRP 20350

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20006)

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: (20218)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Variable

2. mid greyish yellow

3. silty clay

4. None

5. 0.30m

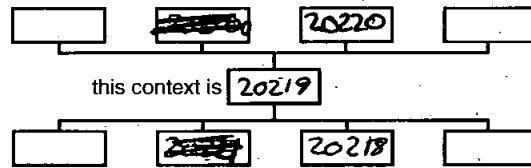
6. 1m

7. N/A

8. dug by hand tools in dry/dawn

Weather with good ground

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

natural deposition, secondary

Sitting of Subsoil most of the finds

were found ^{middle of the section} ~~near the surface~~ and

could have been plough in over the

years; no evidence of anthropomorphic

means.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JT

◇ Samples

Date 13/3/18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20220]

SITE Mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2 / 1

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20221)

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

[20228] [20317]

Part of:

Gr. 20353

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20219 + MAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear

2. moderate concave

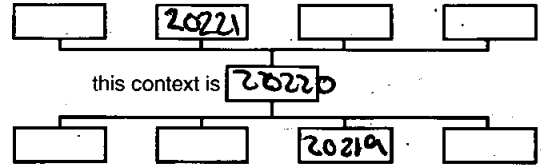
Side with a concave
base and a moderate

Break of slope

4 see add sheet for
[20218]

6. (20221)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20220

5. 0.6m w x < 1m L x

6. 22m D

7. NA

Interpretation/Discussion:

this is a possible gully in
a linear shape, E-w alignment
no spot date evidence so unable
to date

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JT

Samples

Date 13/3/88

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20221)

SITEM 1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 4

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (20218)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: ~~20218~~

Filled by: /

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: /

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20006) + 20219

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 20220

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. friable

2. mid yellowish grey

3. silty clay

4. None

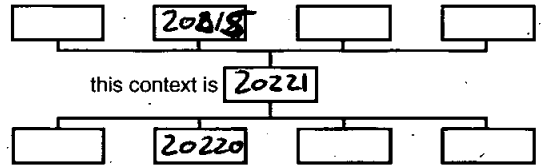
5. 0.22m

6. ~~0.22m~~ 2m

7. N/A

8. dug by hand tool on a dry/cool day with good ground conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary silting, natural deposition, silting of surround soils, no find within which suggest just allowed to silt up on it own record

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JT

◇ Samples

Date 13/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2022]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [2022] Add sheet

TYPE Cut

Trench ①

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (20223)

CUT:

Section No.

S. 20022

Same as: /

[20224] [20231]

Part of: /

Gr. 20355

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20016) ~~20017~~

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. joints
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

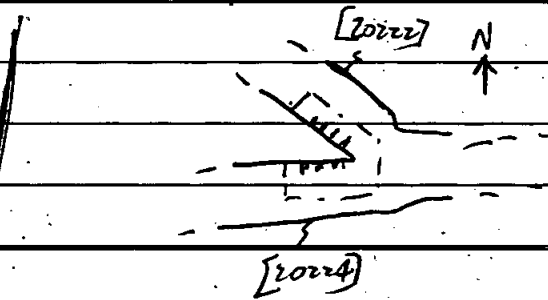
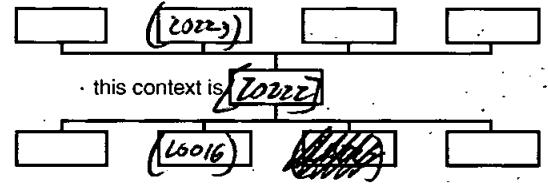
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② Flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 0.85m NE-SW / 0.9m NW-SE / 0.46m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ ~~Truncated by [20224]~~ truncated by [20224]
- ⑥ (20223)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut ditch

- likely for enclosure

- earlier than [2022a] which cuts [2022]

- terminus likely to the E and obscured/destroyed by POT (RB?), BAYE + CBM from (20223) [2022a]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MWN

◇ Samples /

Date Nov. 14/18

⊡ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20223)

SITE *MID17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *1/ [20224] add sheet*

TYPE *Fill*

Trench *②*

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div */*

Overlain by: *(20225)*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. */*

Abutted by: */*

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: *[20224]*

Filled by: */*

Section No.
S. 20022

Same as: */*

Part of: */*

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates
/

Consists of: */*

Overlies: */*

Level */*

Butts: */*

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. */*

Cuts: */*

DAG 20125-20134

Fill of: *[20222]*

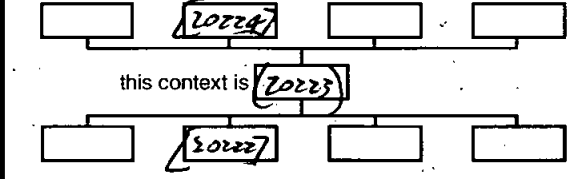
Matrix location */*

Relationships uncertain */*

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Med. greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. sandstone frags, occ. charcoal/leeks, roots
- ⑤ 0.46m thick
- ⑥ 0.85m NE-SW / 0.9m NW-SE
- ⑦ */*



⑧ Relationship spot.
Hand dug, not. Trench,
shovel and washed.

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch [20222]
homogeneous fill relatively pale
- slow silting w/ deliberate deposition of artefacts?
- represents "use" of ditch?
POT (RB?), Bone + CBM covered*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder *MM*
Date *14/3/18*
Initials */*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2022A]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [2022A] Add sheet

TYPE cut

Trench ②

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (2022)

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

5.20022

Same as: [2022] [2023]

Part of: GR. 20355

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20016) + (20223)

DIB No. 20129 + 20136

Fill of: /

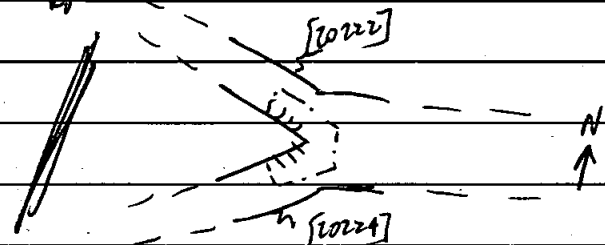
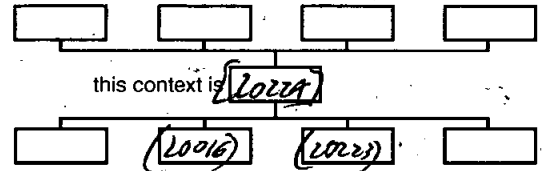
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

- ① Linear E-W
- ② Flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 0.98m E-W / 0.98m SE-NW / 0.56m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ Truncates [2022]
- ⑥ (2022)
- ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut ditch
 - likely for enclosure
 - cuts [2022], supercedes it?

POT (RB?), BONE + CBM from (20225)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- △ Small Finds /
- ◇ Samples /
- ⊠ Building Materials /

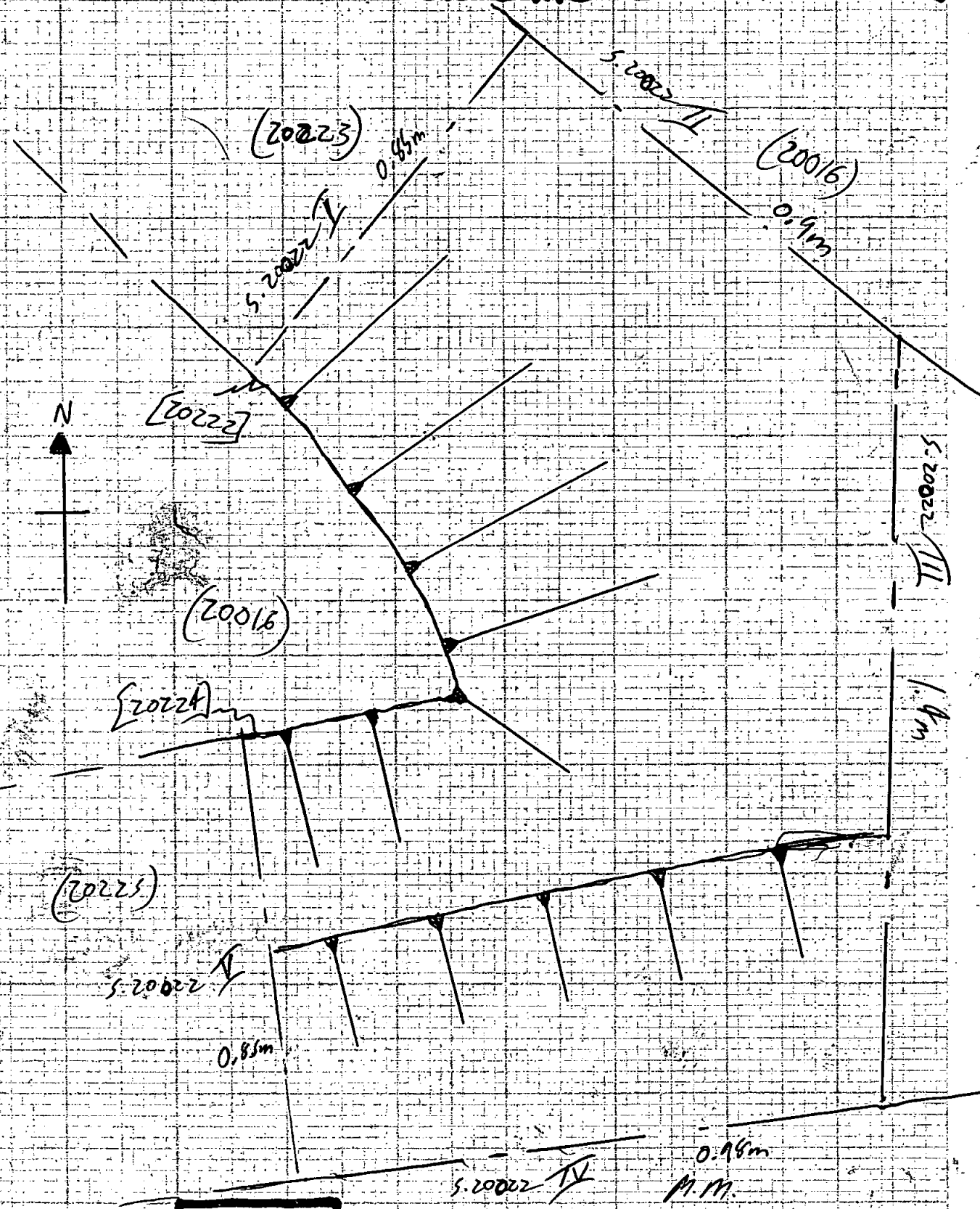
Recorder MPM
 Date 14/3/18
 Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

$\frac{1}{4}$
[20224]



SCALE

NOT TO SCALE

(20016)

M.M.
Mar 13/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20225)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [20224] add sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench ②

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT**
1. colour
 2. composition
 3. inclusion
 4. thickness
 5. extent
 6. comments
 7. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.
S.20022

Same as: /

Part of: /

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (20222)

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Draw No. 20129 + 20136

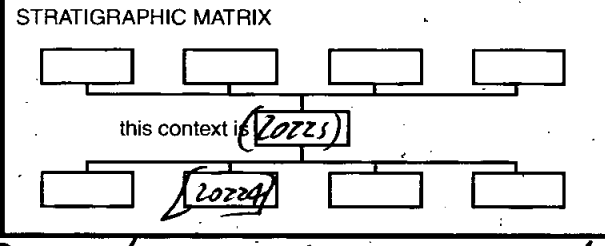
Fill of: [20224]

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Dark med. greyish brown mottled w/ red. yellowish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. sandstone frags, occ. roots
- ⑤ 0.86m thick
- ⑥ 0.98m E-W / 0.98m NW-SE
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill & ditch [20222]

- relatively pale + porous

- slow sitting w/ deliberate deposition of artefacts? - "use" of ditch represented?

POT (RB?), BONE + CBM recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⬜ Building Materials /

Recorder M/M

Date Mar. 14/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20226]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (2)

TYPE PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20241)

Section No.

S. 20023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level DIGI: 20145
-20150

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20016)

Reg No.

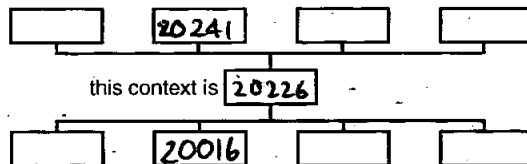
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. CIRCULAR

2. BASE: FLAT, SIDES NEAR VERTICAL

TOP PROFILE: NOT SEEN

3. DIAM: 0.45m, DEPTH: 0.35m

4. SEE ADD. SHEETS

5. TRUNCATED BY DITCH [20227]

6. (20241)

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT OR POSSIBLY POSTHOLE. SINGLE FILL WITH ANIMAL BONE PRESENT. TRUNCATED BY LARGE DITCH ON TOP. FUNCTION OF THIS CIRCULAR FEATURE IS NOT CLEAR.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder DCC

 Samples

Date 14.03.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20227]
DITCHSITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **[20227]**~~Trench~~Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions~~Structure No.~~

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20242)** **(20243)**

Section No.

S-20023Same as: **[20251]** ~~[20252]~~ **[20291]** **[20382]** **[20241]**Part of: **Gr. 20356** **[20007]** **[20008]** **[20029]**CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments~~Co-Ordinates~~

Consists of:

Overlies:

~~Level~~**DIG: 20145**

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments~~Slide No.~~**-20150**Cuts: **(20016)** **(20241)**~~Neg No.~~

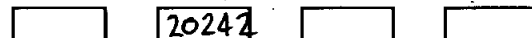
Fill of:

~~Matrix location~~

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR RUNNING NW/SE**2. BASE: FLAT, SIDES: MODERATE**this context is **[20227]****(45°), TOP PROFILE: ABRUPT****3. WIDTH: 1.7m, LENGTH 1.2m+, DEPTH: 0.4m****4. SEE ADD. SHEETS FOR [20226]****5. TRUNCATES [20226], TRUNCATED BY [20228]****6. (20242) (20243)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SUBSTANTIAL DITCH RUNNING NW/SE**ACROSS SITE. COULD REPRESENT SOME SORT OF BOUNDARY OR ENCLOSURE? CONTAINS TWO FILLS WITH CBM + BONE IN UPPERMOST FILL.**Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather Small FindsRecorder **DEC** SamplesDate **14.03.18** Building Materials

Initials

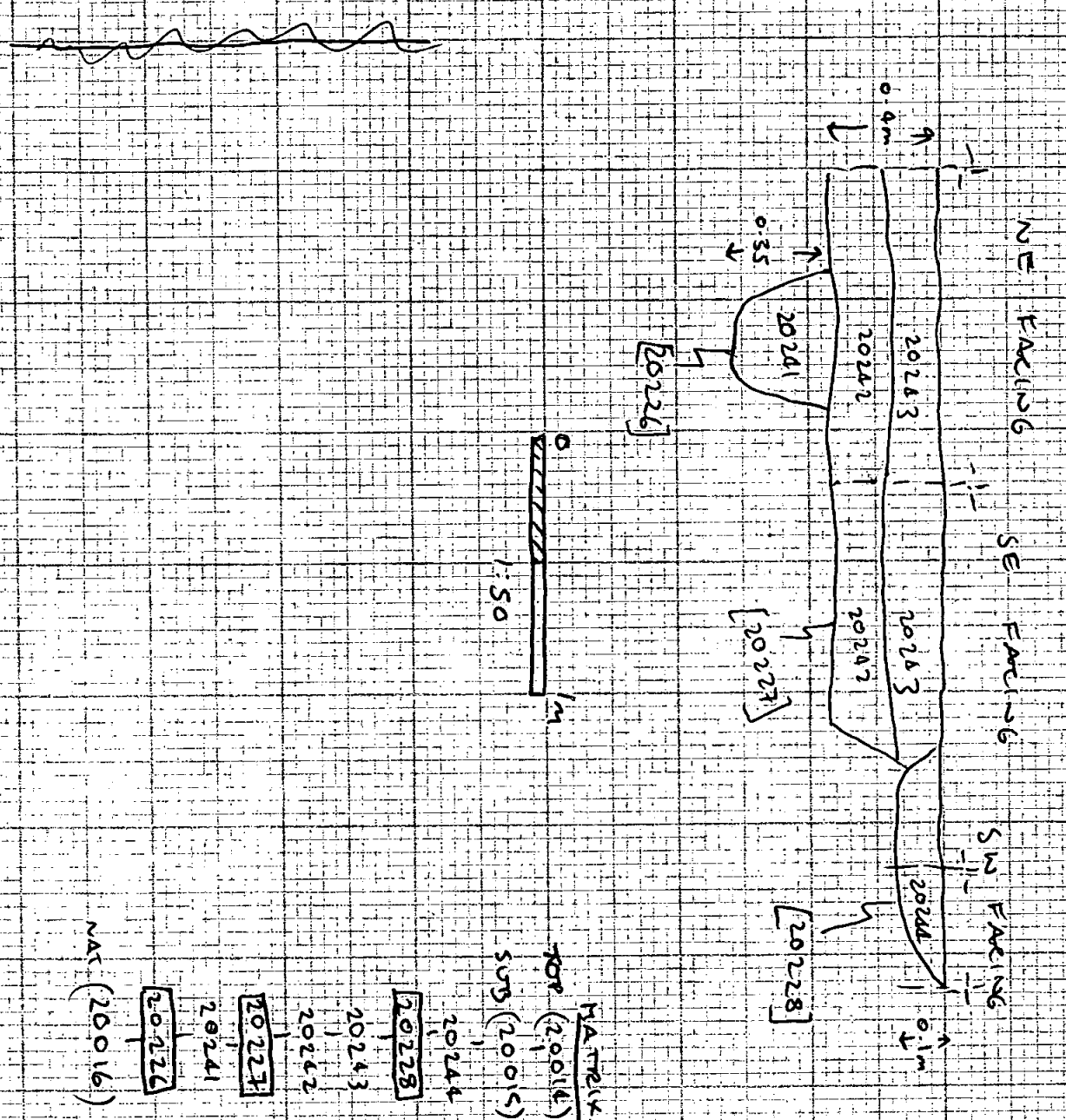
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO
CONTEXTS

2

[20226] [20227] [20228]



THERE IS A SCALED
PERMATRACE DRAWING
SECTION 20023
(BUT THIS ONE IS
ROUGHLY DRAWN TO
SCALE AT 1:50)

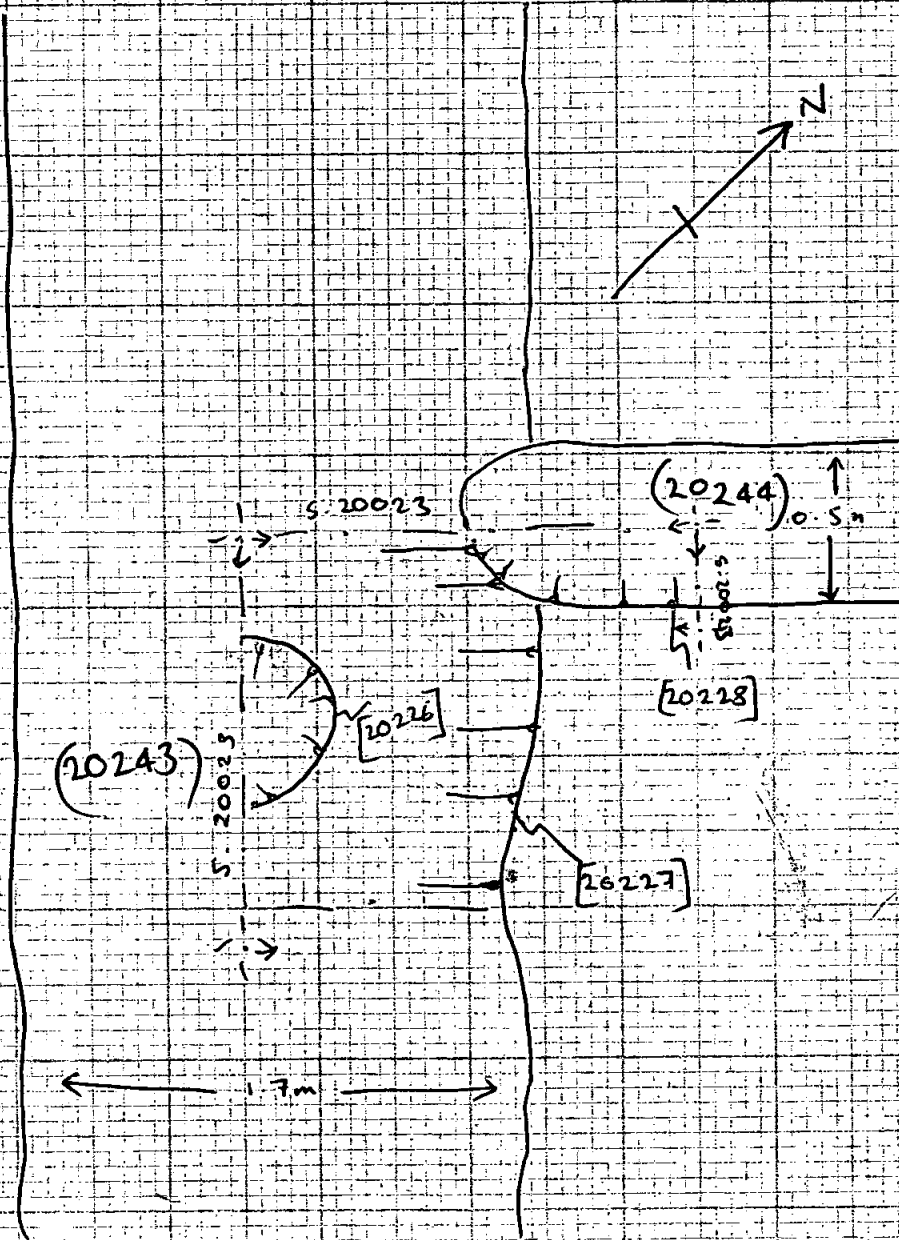
SCALE 1:50 ISH

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

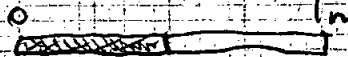
SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

[20226] [20227] [20228]



SCALE

1:50



1:50

DCC
14.03.18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[20228]**
DITCH

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **[20228]**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20244)**

Section No.

S-20023

Same as: **Gr 20353**

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

DIGI: 20145

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-20150

Cuts: **(20243)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

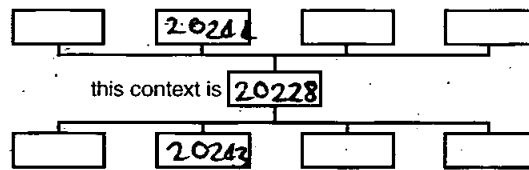
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR RUNNING NE/SW
2. BASE: FLAT, SIDES: GENTLE
3. WIDTH: 0.5m, LENGTH 1m⁺,
DEPTH: 0.1m
4. SEE ADD. SHEETS FOR **[20226]**
5. TRUNCATES **[20227]**
6. **(20244)**



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF NARROW SHALLOW TERMINUS. MAY BE CONTEMPORARY WITH DITCH **[20227]** AS IT STOPS WITHIN ITS EDGE. MAY HAVE FORMED SOME MINOR AGRICULTURAL BOUNDARY.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **DCC**

Samples

Date **14.03.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

20229SITE MID 17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (20230)

Section No.

Same as: [20187] [20199] [20254]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20024Part of: GRP 10581

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D.20137-44Cuts: (20016) natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

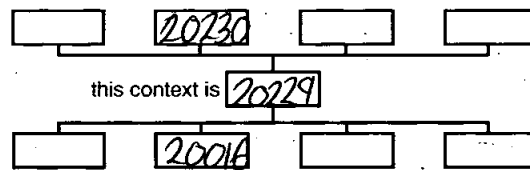
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Linear, runs NW-SW
- 2) Concave / flat / imperceptible
- 3) 0.60m(w) x 0.45m(d) in section
- 4) See add sheet
- 5) Truncated by [20231]
- 6) (20230)
- 7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable ditch with singular secondary fill (20230) that included bone and pottery (probably Roman).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder TJ
 Samples
Date 14/3/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. [20229]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 Driftway

SHEET NO. 1

Matrix: (20015)

(20233)

(20232)

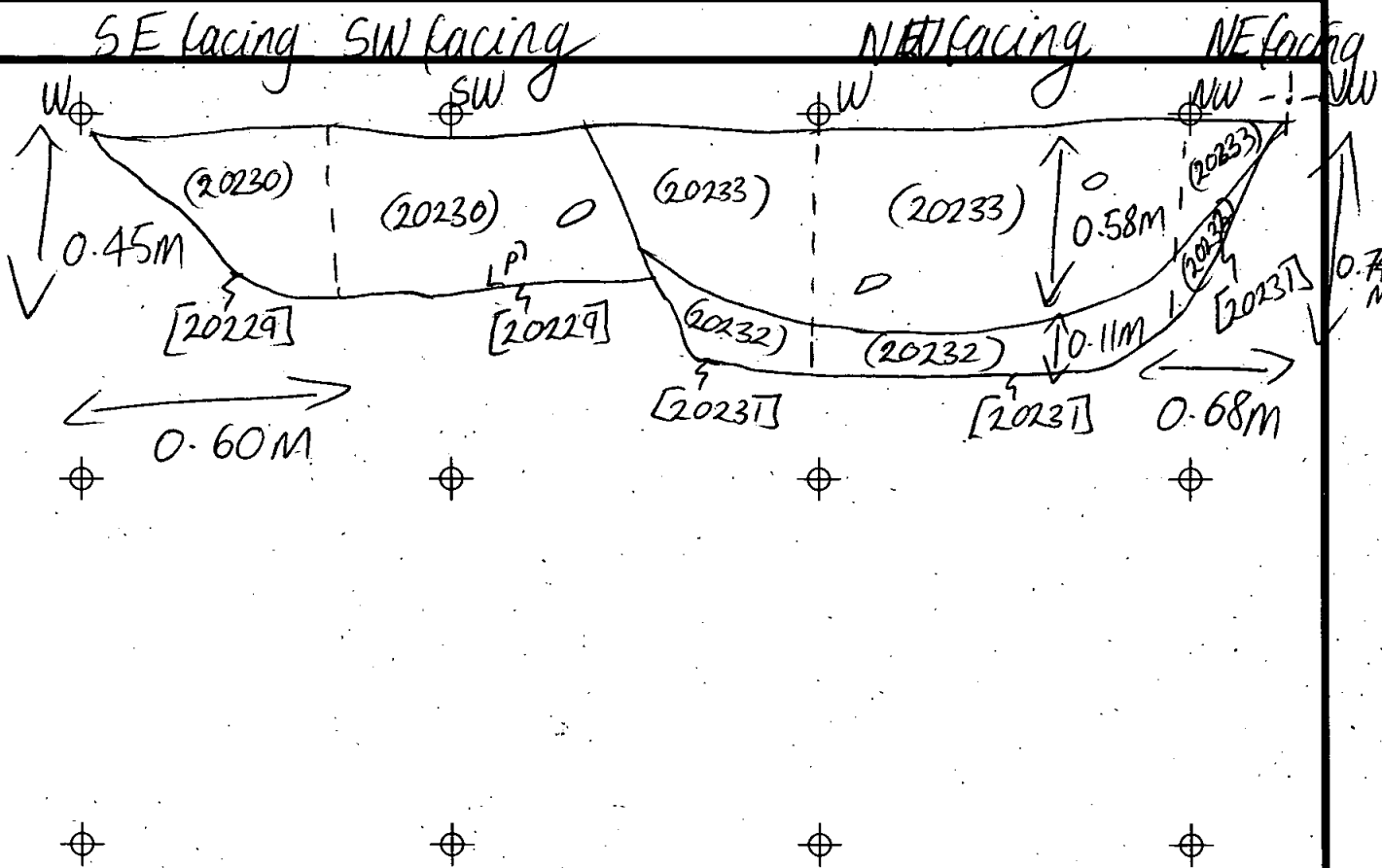
[20231]

(20230)

[20229]

(20016)

Not to scale





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20230)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20229]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20015) Subsoil**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **[20231] DITCH**

Filled by:

Section No.

20024

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) natural**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **D. 20137-44**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20229]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable

2) Mid yellowish brown

3) clayed silt

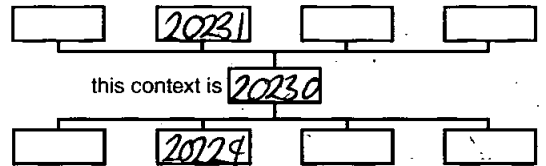
4) ~~Red~~ poorly sorted sub rounded stone

5) 0.45m ? in section

6) 0.60m (W) S ? /

8) Hand tools. Wet. Slippy

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [20229]. Included animal bone and probable Roman pot.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **TS**

◇ Samples

Date **14/3/18**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20231]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add for [20229]

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20232) (20233)

Section No.

Same as: [20224] [20222]

CUT:

20024

Part of: Gr. 10355

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. D 20139-44

Cuts: (20230), (20016) natural

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

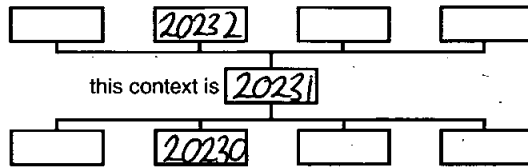
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Curvilinear

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2) Irregular concave b. / sharp sloping sides



3) 0.68m(w) x 0.74m(d) in section

4) See add sheet for [20229]

5) Truncates [20229]

6) (20232) (20233)

7) /

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable ditch, running NE-SW and then curving SE. Includes basal primary fill (20232) and later secondary fill, including animal bone, (Roman?) pot, sand CBM. Probably Roman Truncates other NE-SW ditch [20229].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder [Signature]

◇ Samples

Date 14/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

*(20232)*SITE *MID17*ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *See [20229]*TYPE *FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. *Area 2 East*Overlain by: *(20233)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(20016) natural*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *0.20139-44*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[20231] DITCH*

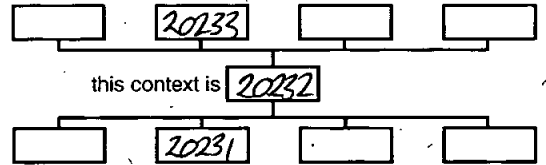
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) Friable**2) Mid yellowish brown w/ blue mottling**3) Silty clay**4) /**5) 0.11m**6) 0.68m (w) in section**7) /**8) Hand tools. Wet + sloppy. water table reached.*Interpretation/Discussion: *Basal primary fill of probable ditch [20231] w/ no finds.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds
Recorder *TJS*
 Samples
Date *14/3/18*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20233)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **see [20229]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20015) Subsoil**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20024

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20232)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **0. 20139-44**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20231]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable

2) Mid brownish grey

3) clayey silt

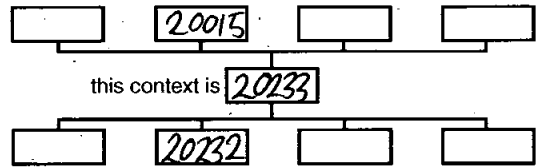
4) Rare poorly sorted subrounded stone.

5) 0.58m ? in section

6) 0.68m (W) ↓

7) / 8) Hand tools. Wet + sludgy. Mit water table.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable (Roman) ditch [20231]. included pot, CBM, and animal bone.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

Samples

Date **14/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20234

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: ~~20235~~ + 20236 20235

Section No.

Same as: 20334

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

SKETCH

Part of: GAP 20399

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016 NAT ~~20016~~

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE ON SW SIDE + NE SING.

MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE ON SW SIDE,

MODERATE SLOPE IN CENTRE, ABRUPT BREAK OF

SLOPE ON NE SIDE. 3) L= 1M ~~W=0.3M~~ D=0.4M W=1.6M5) ~~CUTS DITCH 20237~~ D=0.4M6) ~~20235~~ + 20236 20235

7) -

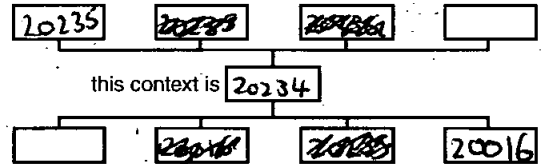
Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING NW-SE. 4) 20236

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE

DITCH? POSSIBLY LATE IRON AGE / ROMAN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20234

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 13/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

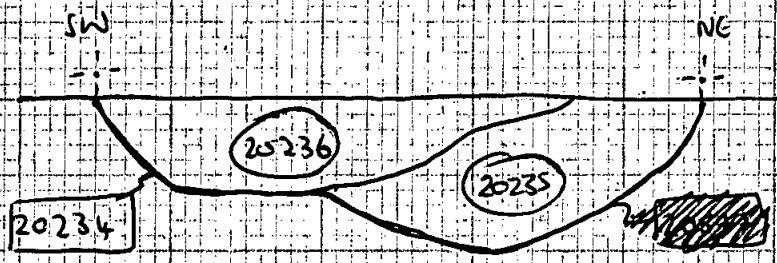
INTD. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

SOUTH EAST FACING SECTION (DEPTH) SHOWING DIRT [20234]

- ~~20015~~
- ~~20236~~
- ~~20234~~
- ~~20235~~
- ~~[shaded]~~
- ~~20016~~

- 20015
- 20236
- 20235
- 20234
- 20016



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20235

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 + 20236

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GFS

Cut by: ~~20234~~

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~20234~~ ~~20234~~ 20234

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SOFT

2) DARK GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) CBM (2%) POT (2%) BONE (1%)

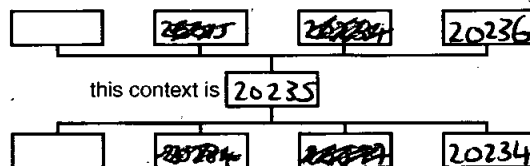
OCC CHARCOAL FLECKS

5) 0.31M THICK

6) L=1M W=0.6M

7) - 8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~LOWER~~ SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH POSSIBLY DEPOSITED

NATURALLY OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 14/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20236

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Ditch
ADU

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20235 + 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20234

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) STONE (5%) CBM (1%) POT (1%)

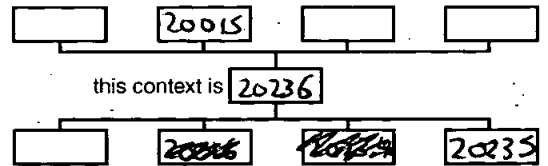
5) 0.28M THICK

6) L=1M W=1.23M

7) -

8) DRY MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~WATER~~ SECONDARY: FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY NATURALLY

DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

III 100 + 44

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 14/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20237

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1.

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS SKETCH

Cut by: [20239]

Filled by: [20238]

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: ~~[20238]~~ [20216] [20237]

Part of: Gr. 20352 [20148] [20451] + (2067)?

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR EAST-WEST.

2. HALF SECTION EXCAVATION FLAT BASE

MODERATE TO STEEP SIDES.

3. 0.30m W 0.30m L 0.32m D

4. SEE ADD SHEET

5. CUT BY [20239]

6. [20238]

7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT SO HALF EXCAVATION OF DITCH

NO PHOTOGRAPHY

Interpretation/Discussion:

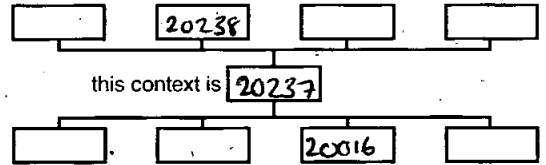
LINEAR DITCH RUNNING EAST TO WEST. EXCAVATED EASTWARDS [20116]

& [20148]

POTENTIALLY A SMALL ENCLOSURE DITCH AS THE CONTINUATION BENDS

AT [20116] SOUTHWARDS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 14/03/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

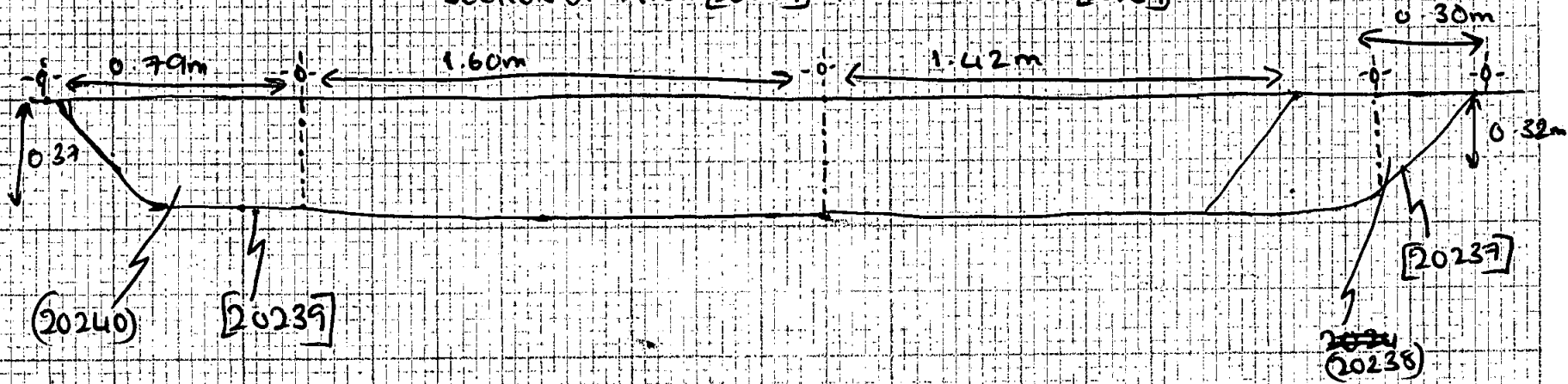
20f2
00237

SHEET NO.
CONTENTS

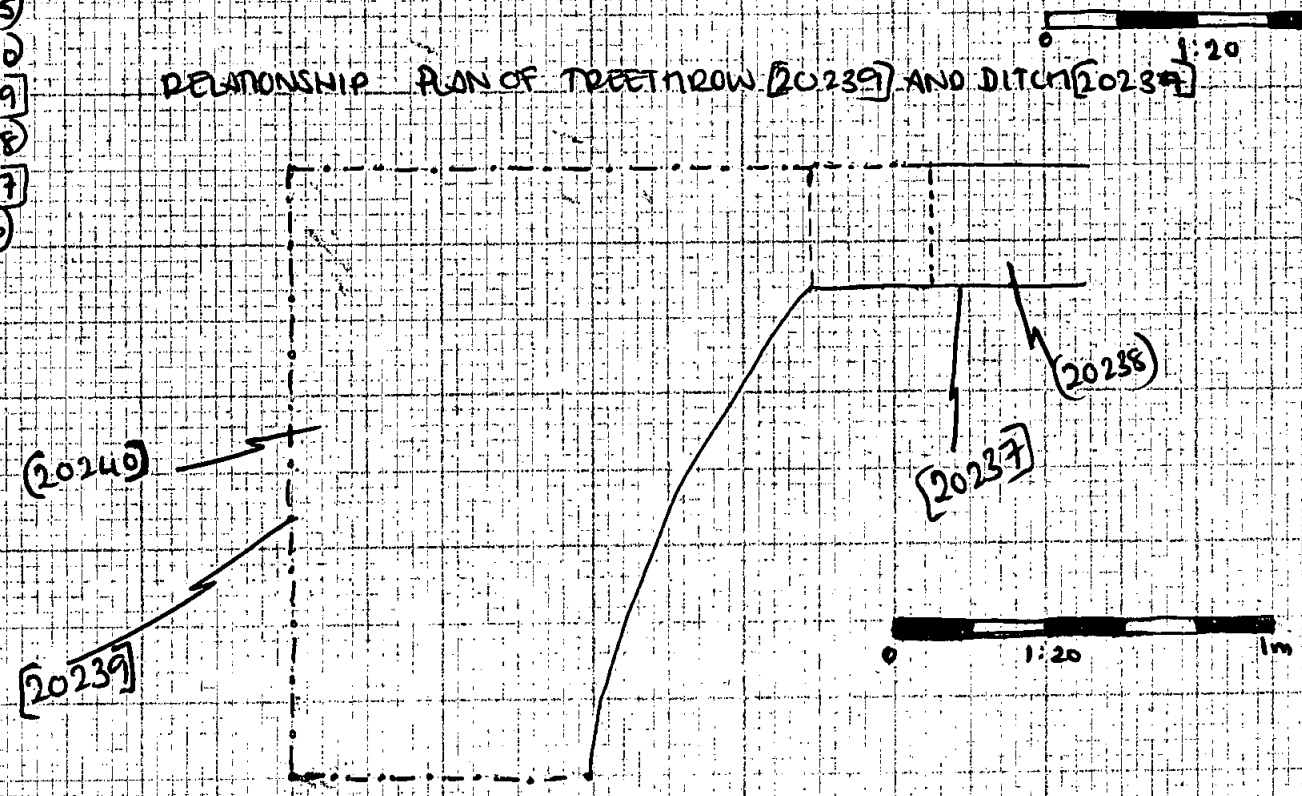
- (20015)
- (20240)
- (20239)
- (20238)
- (20237)
- (20016)

1:1
DIM.

SECTION OF DITCH [20237] AND TREE THROW [20239]



RELATIONSHIP PLAN OF TREE THROW [20239] AND DITCH [20237]



1:20

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20238

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See 20237

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH
GPS

Cut by: [20239] [20240]

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: [20216] [20240]

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill/no
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20237]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. 4 MID YELLOWISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. NONE

5. 0.32

6. 0.30m 0.30m HALF EXCAVATION

7. &

8. HANDTOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL SUNNY GRAVY/WATER

Interpretation/Discussion:

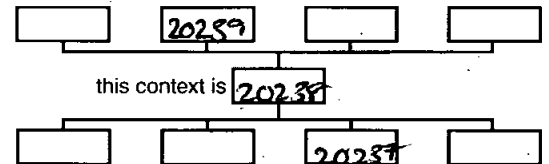
SINGLE FILL OF [20237]

NATURALLY SILETED UP AFTER BEING CUT BY TREE THROW

[20239]

NO FINDS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder EC

Samples

Date 14/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20239

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE 20237

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (20240)

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

[20237] (20016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. IRREGULAR PARTIALLY EXCAVATION.

2. FLAT/IRREGULAR MODERATE SLOES

3. 1.60m L 0.79m W 0.37m D

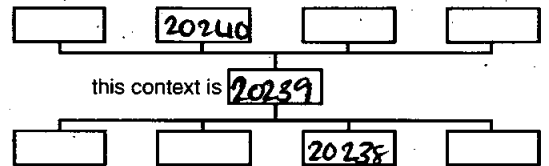
4. SEE ADD SHEET [20237]

5. CUTS 203 [20237]

6. (20240)

*7. NO PHOTOGRAPHY RELATIONSHIP SLOT - ONLY HALF EXCAVATION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE TREE THROW. DUE TO IRREGULARITY AND NO CONTINUATION NORTH OR SOUTH.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 14/10/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20240

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS SKETCH

Cut by: TB

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20239

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3 SILTY CLAY

4. LARGE STONES POTTERY ANIMAL BONE FLINT

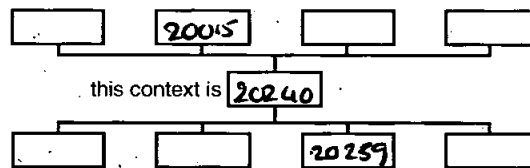
5. 0.37m D

6. 1.60ML 0.79m W

7. HALF EXCAVATION

8. HAND TOOLS SHOVEL & TROWEL SUNNY GROUNDWATER

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TREE THROW [20239]

~~HIGHLY~~ MOST LIKELY A COMBINATION OF NATURAL SEDIMENTATION

AND DUMPING DUE TO MULTIPLE LARGE STONES IMBEDDED

IN THE FILL & AND ON THE SURFACE

RARE FINDS BUT INCLUDES POT AND ANIMAL BONE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 14/05/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20241)

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by: **(20222)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **[20227]**

Filled by:

Section No.

S.20023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016)**

Level **DIG1: 20185**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **- 2050**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20226]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. COMPACT



this context is **20241**

2. MID GREY

3. FINE CLAY

4. FREQUENT IRON STAINING, RARE SANDSTONE (50mm)

5. 0.35m THICK

6. 0.45m DIAM

7. / 8. MILD, DRY. A SHOVEL

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF POTENTIAL PIT OR POSTHOLE.

UNSURE OF MEANS OF DEPOSITION.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **DCC**

Samples

Date **14.03.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20242)SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**Trench Context Type: **(Deposit)** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**Overlain by: **(20243)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S 20023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DIG 1

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20241)**

Level

20145-50

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20227]**

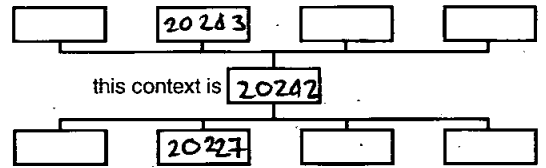
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MODERATE TO SOFT
2. LIGHT CREAMY BROWNISH GREY.



3. SILTY CLAY (20:80)
4. ~~RARE~~ OCCASIONAL IRON STAINING (5-10%) NO OTHER INCLUSIONS
5. 0.20m THICK
6. 1.2m⁺ x 0.85m⁺ 7. / 8. MILD, DRY. SHOVEL.

Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER FILL OF DITCH [20227]. LIKELY A SECONDARY NATURALLY FORMED DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **DCC** SamplesDate **14.03.18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20243)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench ~~/~~

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by: (20244)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. ~~/~~

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [20228]

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 20023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DIGI: 20145

Consists of:

Overlies: (20242)

Level

-20150

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20227]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MODERATE

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

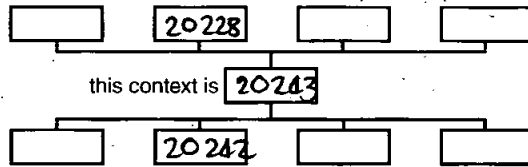
3. SILTY CLAY 40:60

4. VERY RARE IRON STAINING

5. 0.2m THICK

6. 1.7m WIDTH X 1.2m+ LENGTH

7. / 8. MILD, DRY. SHOVEL.



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [20227]. LIKELY A
~~NATURAL~~ SECONDARY NATURAL INFILLING OVER
 TIME. POT^{CBM} AND BONE PRESENT.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [M] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder DCC

 Samples

Date 10.03.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20244)

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench
Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Context Type **(Deposit)** Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Structure No.

Overlain by: **(20015)**

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos
 - 7. other comments

Section No.
S.20023

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20243)** **(20016)**

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Level **DIGI: 20145**

Butts:

Slide No. **-20150**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20228]**

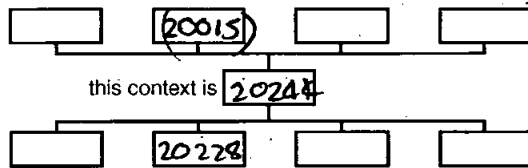
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MODERATE TO COMPACT
2. LIGHT CREAMY YELLOWISH GREY



3. FINE CLAY
4. VERY RARE IRON STAINING
5. 0.1m THICK
6. 0.5m WIDTH X 1.0m+ LENGTH

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TERMINUS [20228]. LIKELY SECONDARY NATURALLY ACCUMULATED DEPOSIT. NO FINDS PRESENT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **DCC**

Samples

Date **14.03.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20645]
2

SITEM, d 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE <i>Cut</i>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <i>Sketch</i>	Same as: [20097] [20194] [20134] [20166] [20146] [20278] Part of: <i>Gr. 20350</i>	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks/etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Overlies:	
Slide No.	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts: <i>(20016)</i>	
Matrix location	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists): <i>1. Curvi Linear</i> <i>2. moderate concaved side with a Flakish Bottom and a moderate Breake</i>	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
	<pre> graph TD A[] --- B[20246] B --- C[] B --- D[] B --- E[] B --- F[] B --- G[] B --- H[] B --- I[] B --- J[] B --- K[] B --- L[] B --- M[] B --- N[] B --- O[] B --- P[] B --- Q[] B --- R[] B --- S[] B --- T[] B --- U[] B --- V[] B --- W[] B --- X[] B --- Y[] B --- Z[] B --- AA[] B --- AB[] B --- AC[] B --- AD[] B --- AE[] B --- AF[] B --- AG[] B --- AH[] B --- AI[] B --- AJ[] B --- AK[] B --- AL[] B --- AM[] B --- AN[] B --- AO[] B --- AP[] B --- AQ[] B --- AR[] B --- AS[] B --- AT[] B --- AU[] B --- AV[] B --- AW[] B --- AX[] B --- AY[] B --- AZ[] B --- BA[] B --- BB[] B --- BC[] B --- BD[] B --- BE[] B --- BF[] B --- BG[] B --- BH[] B --- BI[] B --- BJ[] B --- BK[] B --- BL[] B --- BM[] B --- BN[] B --- BO[] B --- BP[] B --- BQ[] B --- BR[] B --- BS[] B --- BT[] B --- BU[] B --- BV[] B --- BW[] B --- BX[] B --- BY[] B --- BZ[] B --- CA[] B --- CB[] B --- CC[] B --- CD[] B --- CE[] B --- CF[] B --- CG[] B --- CH[] B --- CI[] B --- CJ[] B --- CK[] B --- CL[] B --- CM[] B --- CN[] B --- CO[] B --- CP[] B --- CQ[] B --- CR[] B --- CS[] B --- CT[] B --- CU[] B --- CV[] B --- CW[] B --- CX[] B --- CY[] B --- CZ[] B --- DA[] B --- DB[] B --- DC[] B --- DD[] B --- DE[] B --- DF[] B --- DG[] B --- DH[] B --- DI[] B --- DJ[] B --- DK[] B --- DL[] B --- DM[] B --- DN[] B --- DO[] B --- DP[] B --- DQ[] B --- DR[] B --- DS[] B --- DT[] B --- DU[] B --- DV[] B --- DW[] B --- DX[] B --- DY[] B --- DZ[] B --- EA[] B --- EB[] B --- EC[] B --- ED[] B --- EE[] B --- EF[] B --- EG[] B --- EH[] B --- EI[] B --- EJ[] B --- EK[] B --- EL[] B --- EM[] B --- EN[] B --- EO[] B --- EP[] B --- EQ[] B --- ER[] B --- ES[] B --- ET[] B --- EU[] B --- EV[] B --- EW[] B --- EX[] B --- EY[] B --- EZ[] B --- FA[] B --- FB[] B --- FC[] B --- FD[] B --- FE[] B --- FF[] B --- FG[] B --- FH[] B --- FI[] B --- FJ[] B --- FK[] B --- FL[] B --- FM[] B --- FN[] B --- FO[] B --- FP[] B --- FQ[] B --- FR[] B --- FS[] B --- FT[] B --- FU[] B --- FV[] B --- FW[] B --- FX[] B --- FY[] B --- FZ[] B --- GA[] B --- GB[] B --- GC[] B --- GD[] B --- GE[] B --- GF[] B --- GG[] B --- GH[] B --- GI[] B --- GJ[] B --- GK[] B --- GL[] B --- GM[] B --- GN[] B --- GO[] B --- GP[] B --- GQ[] B --- GR[] B --- GS[] B --- GT[] B --- GU[] B --- GV[] B --- GW[] B --- GX[] B --- GY[] B --- GZ[] B --- HA[] B --- HB[] B --- HC[] B --- HD[] B --- HE[] B --- HF[] B --- HG[] B --- HH[] B --- HI[] B --- HJ[] B --- HK[] B --- HL[] B --- HM[] B --- HN[] B --- HO[] B --- HP[] B --- HQ[] B --- HR[] B --- HS[] B --- HT[] B --- HU[] B --- HV[] B --- HW[] B --- HX[] B --- HY[] B --- HZ[] B --- IA[] B --- IB[] B --- IC[] B --- ID[] B --- IE[] B --- IF[] B --- IG[] B --- IH[] B --- II[] B --- IJ[] B --- IK[] B --- IL[] B --- IM[] B --- IN[] B --- IO[] B --- IP[] B --- IQ[] B --- IR[] B --- IS[] B --- IT[] B --- IU[] B --- IV[] B --- IW[] B --- IX[] B --- IY[] B --- IZ[] B --- JA[] B --- JB[] B --- JC[] B --- JD[] B --- JE[] B --- JF[] B --- JG[] B --- JH[] B --- JI[] B --- JJ[] B --- JK[] B --- JL[] B --- JM[] B --- JN[] B --- JO[] B --- JP[] B --- JQ[] B --- JR[] B --- JS[] B --- JT[] B --- JU[] B --- JV[] B --- JW[] B --- JX[] B --- JY[] B --- JZ[] B --- KA[] B --- KB[] B --- KC[] B --- KD[] B --- KE[] B --- KF[] B --- KG[] B --- KH[] B --- KI[] B --- KJ[] B --- KK[] B --- KL[] B --- KM[] B --- KN[] B --- KO[] B --- KP[] B --- KQ[] B --- KR[] B --- KS[] B --- KT[] B --- KU[] B --- KV[] B --- KW[] B --- KX[] B --- KY[] B --- KZ[] B --- LA[] B --- LB[] B --- LC[] B --- LD[] B --- LE[] B --- LF[] B --- LG[] B --- LH[] B --- LI[] B --- LJ[] B --- LK[] B --- LL[] B --- LM[] B --- LN[] B --- LO[] B --- LP[] B --- LQ[] B --- LR[] B --- LS[] B --- LT[] B --- LU[] B --- LV[] B --- LW[] B --- LX[] B --- LY[] B --- LZ[] B --- MA[] B --- MB[] B --- MC[] B --- MD[] B --- ME[] B --- MF[] B --- MG[] B --- MH[] B --- MI[] B --- MJ[] B --- MK[] B --- ML[] B --- MM[] B --- MN[] B --- MO[] B --- MP[] B --- MQ[] B --- MR[] B --- MS[] B --- MT[] B --- MU[] B --- MV[] B --- MW[] B --- MX[] B --- MY[] B --- MZ[] B --- NA[] B --- NB[] B --- NC[] B --- ND[] B --- NE[] B --- NF[] B --- NG[] B --- NH[] B --- NI[] B --- NJ[] B --- NK[] B --- NL[] B --- NM[] B --- NN[] B --- NO[] B --- NP[] B --- NQ[] B --- NR[] B --- NS[] B --- NT[] B --- NU[] B --- NV[] B --- NW[] B --- NX[] B --- NY[] B --- NZ[] B --- OA[] B --- OB[] B --- OC[] B --- OD[] B --- OE[] B --- OF[] B --- OG[] B --- OH[] B --- OI[] B --- OJ[] B --- OK[] B --- OL[] B --- OM[] B --- ON[] B --- OO[] B --- OP[] B --- OQ[] B --- OR[] B --- OS[] B --- OT[] B --- OU[] B --- OV[] B --- OW[] B --- OX[] B --- OY[] B --- OZ[] B --- PA[] B --- PB[] B --- PC[] B --- PD[] B --- PE[] B --- PF[] B --- PG[] B --- PH[] B --- PI[] B --- PJ[] B --- PK[] B --- PL[] B --- PM[] B --- PN[] B --- PO[] B --- PP[] B --- PQ[] B --- PR[] B --- PS[] B --- PT[] B --- PU[] B --- PV[] B --- PW[] B --- PX[] B --- PY[] B --- PZ[] B --- QA[] B --- QB[] B --- QC[] B --- QD[] B --- QE[] B --- QF[] B --- QG[] B --- QH[] B --- QI[] B --- QJ[] B --- QK[] B --- QL[] B --- QM[] B --- QN[] B --- QO[] B --- QP[] B --- QQ[] B --- QR[] B --- QS[] B --- QT[] B --- QU[] B --- QV[] B --- QW[] B --- QX[] B --- QY[] B --- QZ[] B --- RA[] B --- RB[] B --- RC[] B --- RD[] B --- RE[] B --- RF[] B --- RG[] B --- RH[] B --- RI[] B --- RJ[] B --- RK[] B --- RL[] B --- RM[] B --- RN[] B --- RO[] B --- RP[] B --- RQ[] B --- RR[] B --- RS[] B --- RT[] B --- RU[] B --- RV[] B --- RW[] B --- RX[] B --- RY[] B --- RZ[] B --- SA[] B --- SB[] B --- SC[] B --- SD[] B --- SE[] B --- SF[] B --- SG[] B --- SH[] B --- SI[] B --- SJ[] B --- SK[] B --- SL[] B --- SM[] B --- SN[] B --- SO[] B --- SP[] B --- SQ[] B --- SR[] B --- SS[] B --- ST[] B --- SU[] B --- SV[] B --- SW[] B --- SX[] B --- SY[] B --- SZ[] B --- TA[] B --- TB[] B --- TC[] B --- TD[] B --- TE[] B --- TF[] B --- TG[] B --- TH[] B --- TI[] B --- TJ[] B --- TK[] B --- TL[] B --- TM[] B --- TN[] B --- TO[] B --- TP[] B --- TQ[] B --- TR[] B --- TS[] B --- TT[] B --- TU[] B --- TV[] B --- TW[] B --- TX[] B --- TY[] B --- TZ[] B --- UA[] B --- UB[] B --- UC[] B --- UD[] B --- UE[] B --- UF[] B --- UG[] B --- UH[] B --- UI[] B --- UJ[] B --- UK[] B --- UL[] B --- UM[] B --- UN[] B --- UO[] B --- UP[] B --- UQ[] B --- UR[] B --- US[] B --- UT[] B --- UY[] B --- UZ[] B --- VA[] B --- VB[] B --- VC[] B --- VD[] B --- VE[] B --- VF[] B --- VG[] B --- VH[] B --- VI[] B --- VJ[] B --- VK[] B --- VL[] B --- VM[] B --- VN[] B --- VO[] B --- VP[] B --- VQ[] B --- VR[] B --- VS[] B --- VT[] B --- VU[] B --- VV[] B --- VW[] B --- VX[] B --- VY[] B --- VZ[] B --- WA[] B --- WB[] B --- WC[] B --- WD[] B --- WE[] B --- WF[] B --- WG[] B --- WH[] B --- WI[] B --- WJ[] B --- WK[] B --- WL[] B --- WM[] B --- WN[] B --- WO[] B --- WP[] B --- WQ[] B --- WR[] B --- WS[] B --- WT[] B --- WU[] B --- WV[] B --- WW[] B --- WX[] B --- WY[] B --- WZ[] B --- XA[] B --- XB[] B --- XC[] B --- XD[] B --- XE[] B --- XF[] B --- XG[] B --- XH[] B --- XI[] B --- XJ[] B --- XK[] B --- XL[] B --- XM[] B --- XN[] B --- XO[] B --- XP[] B --- XQ[] B --- XR[] B --- XS[] B --- XT[] B --- XU[] B --- XV[] B --- XW[] B --- XX[] B --- XY[] B --- XZ[] B --- YA[] B --- YB[] B --- YC[] B --- YD[] B --- YE[] B --- YF[] B --- YG[] B --- YH[] B --- YI[] B --- YJ[] B --- YK[] B --- YL[] B --- YM[] B --- YN[] B --- YO[] B --- YP[] B --- YQ[] B --- YR[] B --- YS[] B --- YT[] B --- YU[] B --- YV[] B --- YW[] B --- YX[] B --- YY[] B --- YZ[] B --- ZA[] B --- ZB[] B --- ZC[] B --- ZD[] B --- ZE[] B --- ZF[] B --- ZG[] B --- ZH[] B --- ZI[] B --- ZJ[] B --- ZK[] B --- ZL[] B --- ZM[] B --- ZN[] B --- ZO[] B --- ZP[] B --- ZQ[] B --- ZR[] B --- ZS[] B --- ZT[] B --- ZU[] B --- ZV[] B --- ZW[] B --- ZX[] B --- ZY[] B --- ZZ[] </pre>

3. $0.35w \times 6 \times 1m$ D. $0.35m$
 4. see add sheet 5. truncated by [20247] and possible plough 6. (20246)
 7. N/A

Interpretation/Discussion: *Curvi - Linear enclosure ditch*
no find within but close to [20218] that is the same ditch
so likely to be roman

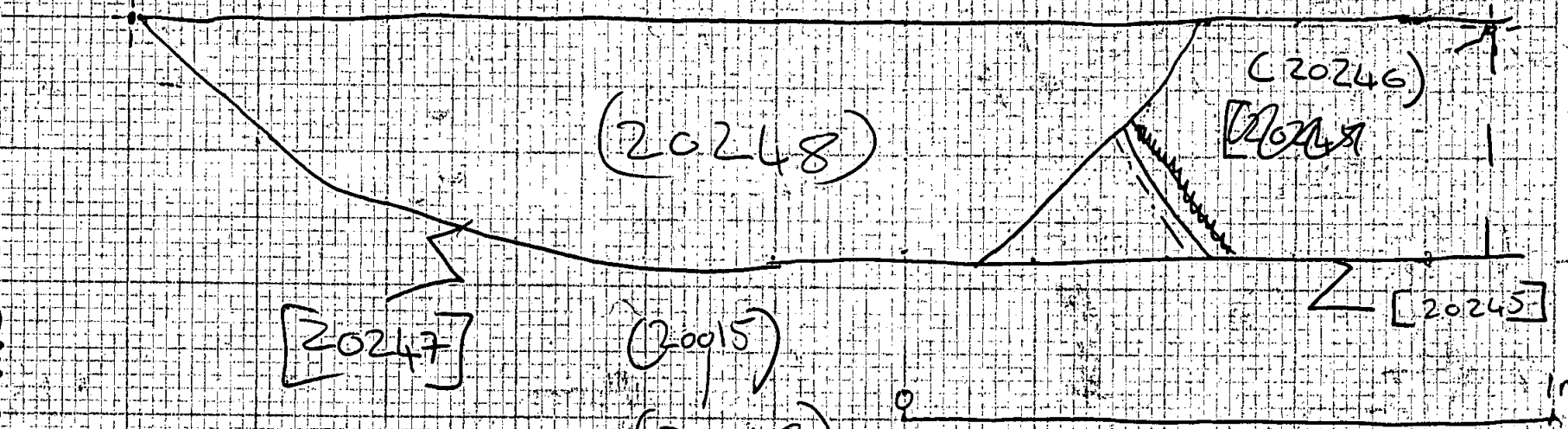
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>	Recorder <i>JT</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Date <i>14/3/18</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Initials
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

±1.0TM

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

[20245] | [20247]



02:11

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20246)

SITE **m1012**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(20248)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: **/**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **[20247]**

Filled by: **/**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

/ GEP 20350

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **/**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20245]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. friable

2. mid greyish yellow

3. Silty clay

4. None

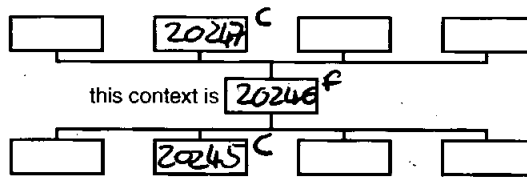
5. 0.35m

6. (0.35m excavated)

7. N/A

clay dug by hand looks on a dry/windy clay with good ground condition

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**Natural deposition, secondary
Sitting of surrounding soils**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds **37**

Recorder **JR**

Samples

Date **14/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20247]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: 1

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 20

Filled by: (20248)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20246)

Neg No.

Fill of:

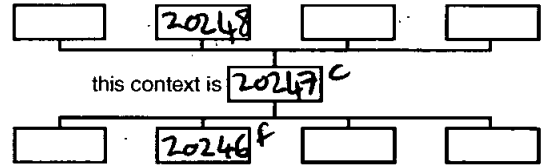
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. irregular
moderate
2. concave side with
a concave base, moderate
break of slope

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3. 1.4m w x 0.34m D 4. See add sheet for [20245]
6. (20248) 7. N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a possible tree
throw, ~~irregular~~ irregular shape and
very mottled fill give me this impression
no finds within so unable to
date

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JS

◇ Samples

Date 17/3/18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20248)

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: (20015) 4

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20246) + (20016)

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20247]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. friable

2. light greyish yellow (very mottled)

Silty clay

4. ^{occ.} Charcoal flecks, 5-6%, not sorted

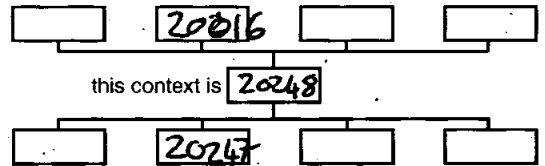
5. ^{0.34m} ~~1.34m~~ 6. ^{1.4m} ~~0.23m~~ 7. N/A

8. dug by hand tools on a dry/windy day with good condition

Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a very mottled fill which could suggest ~~tree~~ root disturbance or rapid backfill when the tree fell down, and so natural deposition sitting of surrounding soil

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JF

◇ Samples

Date 14/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20249

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DEITCH
GJT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20250

Section No.

SKETCHSame as: 20104 20150 20188 20067Part of: Gr. 20396

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR BOUNDARY DEITCH2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE,VISIBLE IN PLAN3) L=1M D=0.98M W=2.15M

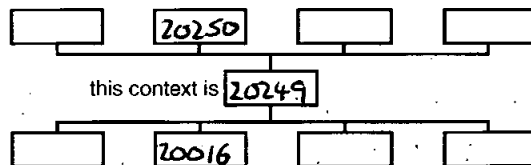
5) -

6) 20250

7) -

4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR BOUNDARY DEITCHRUNNING N-S. LOCATED CLOSE TO EASTERNEDGE OF AREA. PART OF GROUP 20396POSSIBLY ROMAN?Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder: LH

Samples

Date 15/3/18

Building Materials

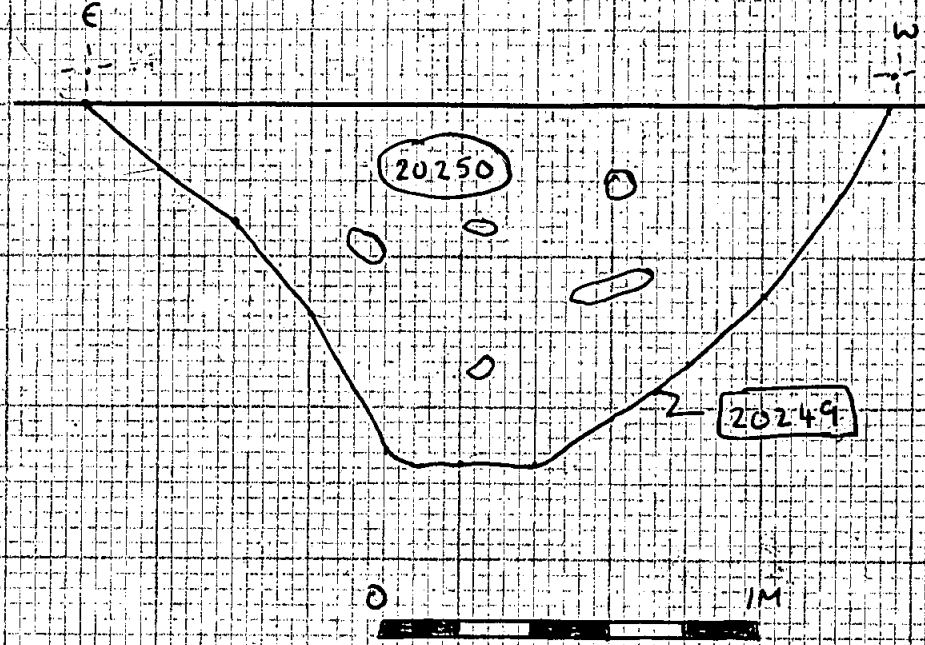
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

- 20015
- 20250
- 20249
- 20016



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20250

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SURSON

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20249

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID BROWNIA GREY

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) STONE (4%) CBM (1%) POT (0.5%)

BONE (0.5%) 5) 0.98M THICK

6) L=1M W=2.15M

7) -

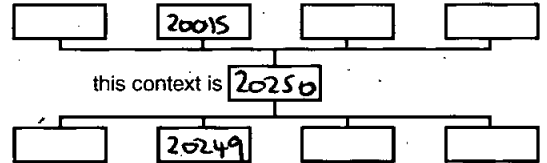
8) DRY MATS

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR BOUNDARY DITCH.

PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 15/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20251SITE M1D17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (1)TYPE DITCHTrench Context Type: Deposit Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No:

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20252) (20253)

Section No.

N/A

Same as:

~~(20288) (20289) (20291) (20223)~~

Part of:

Gr 20356 (20382) (20261) (20003) (20008)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

(20029)

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Side No.

Cuts: (20016) NAT

Neg No.

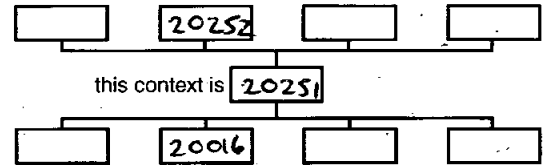
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR RUNNING NNW/SSE2. BASE: FLAT, SIDES: MODERATE, TOP PROFILE: ABRUPT3. WIDTH: 1.4m, LENGTH 1.1m⁺, DEPTH: 0.5m4. SEE ADD. SHEET5. NO 6. (20252) (20253)7. SKETCH SECTION ONLY

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF REASONABLE SIZED DITCH. CONTAINS TWO FILLS; BONE, CBM AND GREYWARE POTTERY PRESENT. UNSURE OF DITCH PURPOSE, MAY HAVE DEMARKATED SOME KIND OF BOUNDARY.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder DCC SamplesDate 14.03.18 Building Materials

Initials

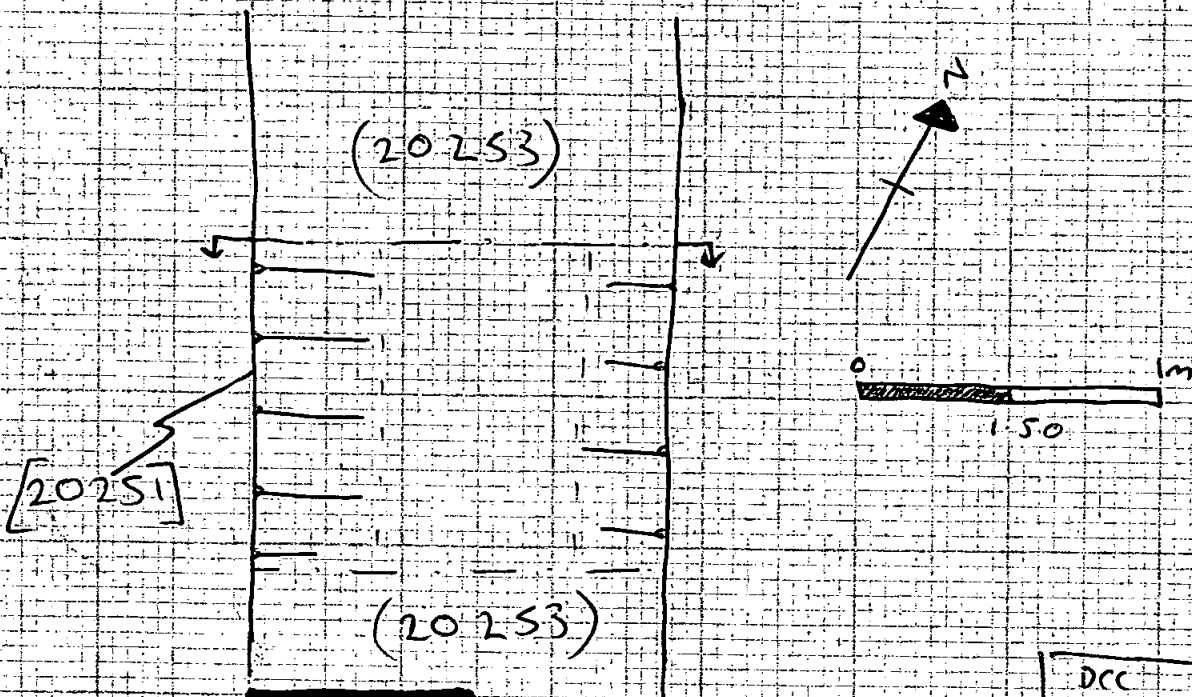
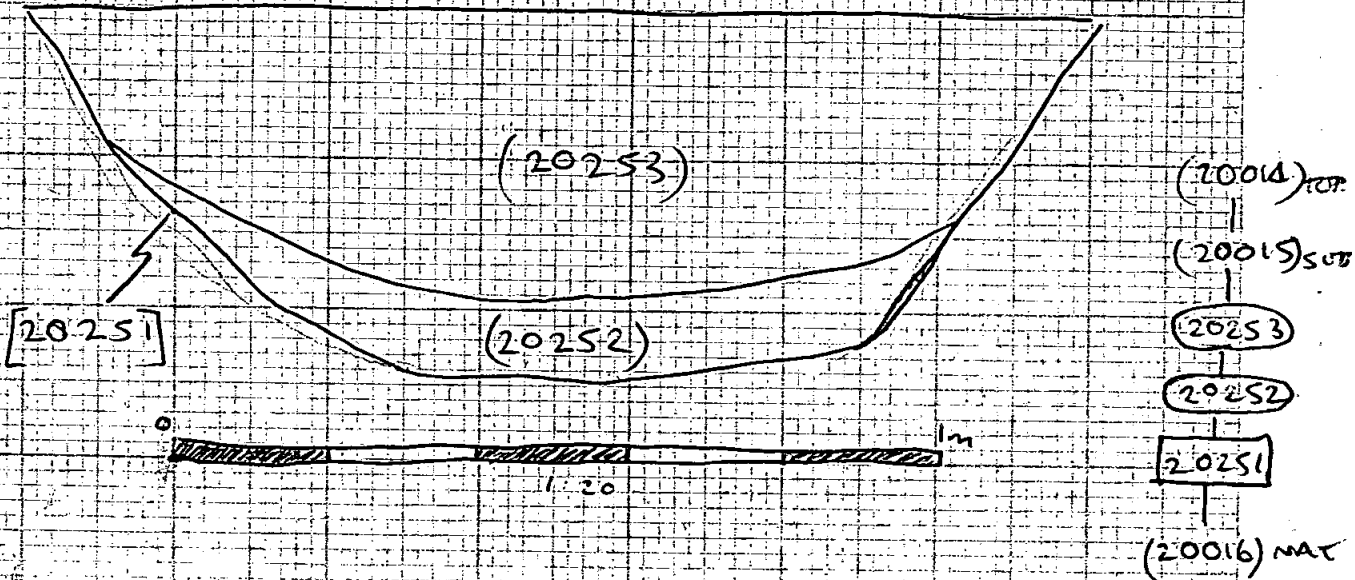
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

YID. 17

SHEET NO. ①
CONTEXTS

①
[20251]

SOUTH-SOUTH-EAST
FACING SECTION
THROUGH DITCH [20251]



SCALE

DCC
14-03-18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20252)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by: **(20253)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

N/A

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) NAT**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

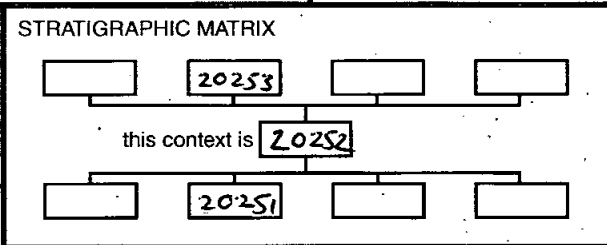
Neg No.

Fill of: **[20251]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



1. COMPACT
2. MID GRAY
3. FINE CLAY
4. INFREQUENT IRON STAINING
5. 0.1m THICK
6. 0.8m² WIDTH X 1.1m⁺ LENGTH
7. N/A
8. MILD, WINDY, DRY. SHOVEL

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF DITCH [20251] . A MORE COMPACTED CLAY-YER VERSION OF THE MAIN FILL . MAY HAVE BEEN ~~THE~~ INITIAL NATURALLY ACCUMULATED LAYER, EVENTUALLY COMPRESSED BY THE MAIN DEPOSIT AFTER .

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder DCC
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 14.03.18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20253)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench ~~X~~

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. ~~X~~

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

N/A

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20252)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks, etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20251]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MODERATE

2. SILTY CLAY (45:55)

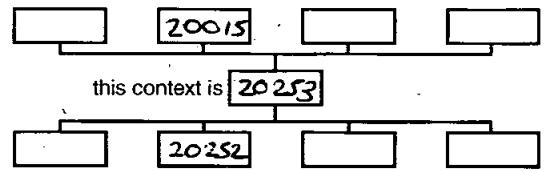
3. MID BROWNISH GREY

4. OCCASIONAL IRON STAINING (15%)

5. 0.4m THICK

6. 1.4m WIDTH X 1.1m+ LENGTH

7. / 8. MILD, DRY, WINDY. SHOVEL



Interpretation/Discussion:

MAIN FILL OF DITCH [20251]. LIKELY A DELIBERATE HUMAN BACKFILL EVENT DUE TO THICKNESS AND VOLUME OF FINDS PRESENT THROUGHOUT.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder DCC

Samples

Date 14.03.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20254]

SITE *M1017*ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *1*TYPE *DITCH*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2 East*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*Filled by: *(20437)*

Section No.

Same as: *[20187] [20139] [20229]*

CUT:

*20026*Part of: *GRP 20581*

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *D: 20153-58*Cuts: *(20016) natural, (20439)*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① linear, runs EW

② concave / mod curved sloping / imperceptible / sharp

③ 0.44m (d) x 1.46m (th) in section

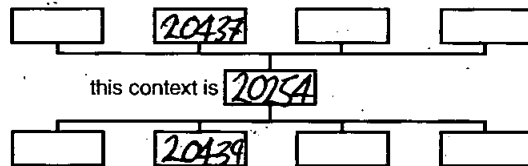
④ See add sheet

⑤ truncates [20438] NS ditch

⑥ (20437)

⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of E/W probable ditch with singular secondary fill (20437), finds incl animal bone and probable Roman pot. Ditch probably Roman, purpose unclear.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *TJ*

◇ Samples

Date *27/3/18*

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

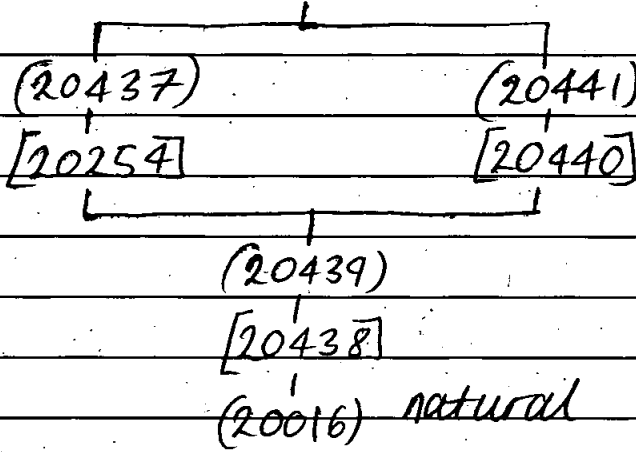
Context No. [20254]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 Driftway

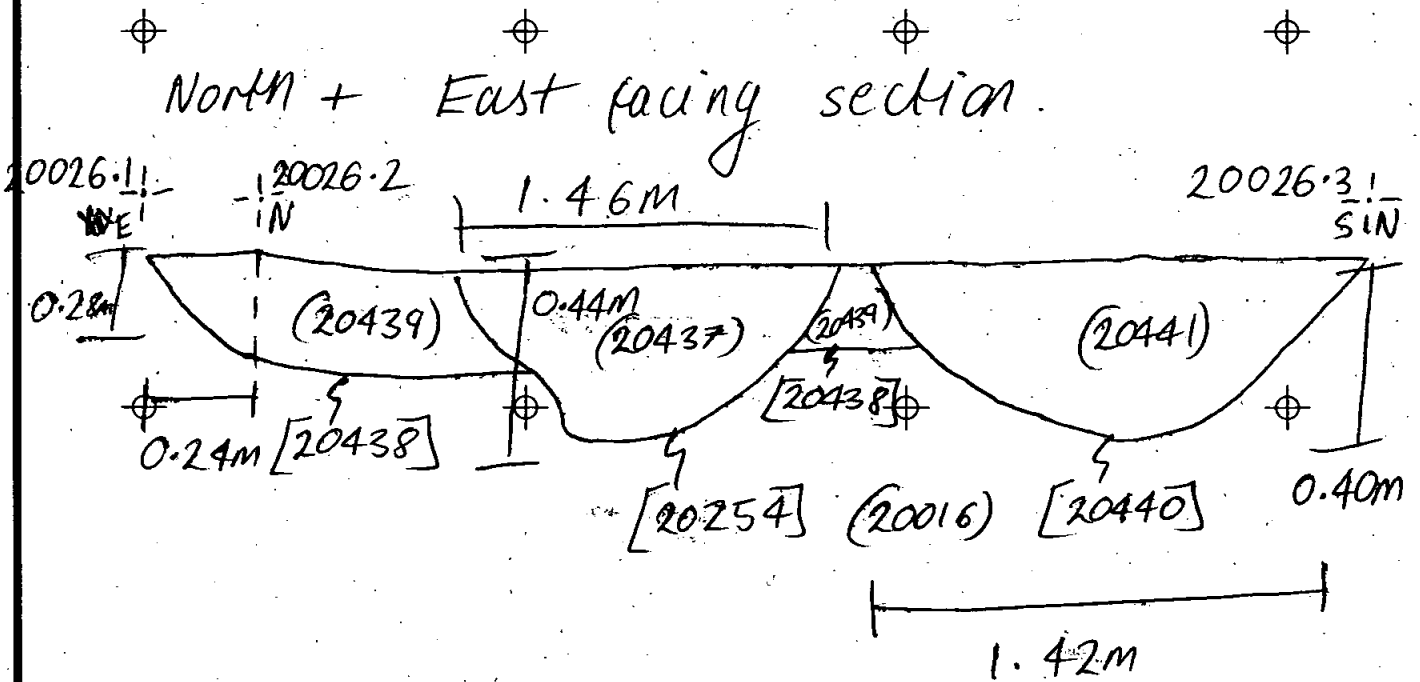
SHEET NO. 1

Matrix: (20015) subsoil



NOT TO SCALE

North + East facing section





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20255]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [20257] Add sheet

TYPE Cut

Trench ①

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No: /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

885

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S.20027

Same as: [20121] + [20107]

Part of: /

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20016) NAT.

Draw No. 20151 + 20152

Fill of: /

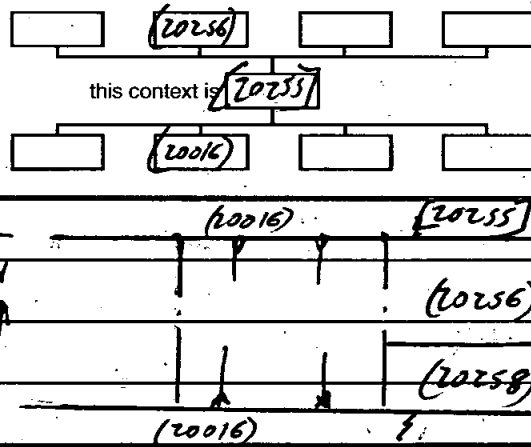
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear E-W
- ② Flatish base / steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 1m E-W (slot) / 0.45m N-S (S.20027)
- ④ 0.4m deep
- ⑤ Truncated by [20257]
- ⑥ (20256) ① /



Interpretation/Discussion:

[20257]

cut of ditch in NW corner of ② East.
- likely for enclosure/boarding

POT + CBM (RB?) plus Bone from (20256)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- △ Small Finds /
- ◇ Samples /
- ⬆ Building Materials /

Recorder MM
Date Mar. 15/18
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20256)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [20257] Add Sheet	TYPE Fill
Trench (2)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (20258)	DEPOSIT
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	1. compaction
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20257]	2. colour
	Filled by: /	3. composition
Section No. S. 20027	Same as: (20122) + (20106)	4. inclusion
	Part of: /	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	6. extent
	Overlies: /	7. comments
Level /	Butts: /	8. method & conditions
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	CUT:
Draw No. 20151 + 20152	Fill of: [20255]	1. shape in plan
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	2. base/edges/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill pos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form
		6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① Firm + moist ② Med. greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ occ. charcoal flecks, occ. sandstone frags ⑤ 0.4m thick ⑥ 1m E-W (slot) / 0.45m N-S (S. 20027) ⑦ / ⑧ 1m slot. Hand dug, moist. Trowel, shovel ⑨ muck. 	<pre> graph TD A[] --- B[] A --- C[] A --- D[] B --- E[] C --- E[] D --- E[] E --- F[] E --- G[] E --- H[] style A fill:none,stroke:none style B fill:none,stroke:none style C fill:none,stroke:none style D fill:none,stroke:none style E fill:none,stroke:none style F fill:none,stroke:none style G fill:none,stroke:none style H fill:none,stroke:none </pre> <p>this context is [20256]</p> <p>[20255]</p>

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [20255]

- probable enclosure/boundary
- fill homogeneous/silty with artefacts
- silting up w/ artefact deposition? "use" re-interpreted?

POT + CBM (both RB?) and bone recovered.

Finds (tick):	None <input type="checkbox"/>	Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flint <input type="checkbox"/>	Stone <input type="checkbox"/>	Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>	Glass <input type="checkbox"/>
	Metal <input type="checkbox"/>	CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wood <input type="checkbox"/>	Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
△ Small Finds /							Recorder MM
◇ Samples /							Date 15/18
⬆ Building Materials /							Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20257]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [20257] Add sheet

TYPE Cut

Trench ②

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abuted by: /

1. compaction

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: /
Filled by: ~~10258~~ (20258)

2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No. S. 20027

Same as: [2011]
Part of: /

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /
Overlies: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. pointing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20016) NAT. and (20256)

DWG No. 20151 + 20152

Fill of: /

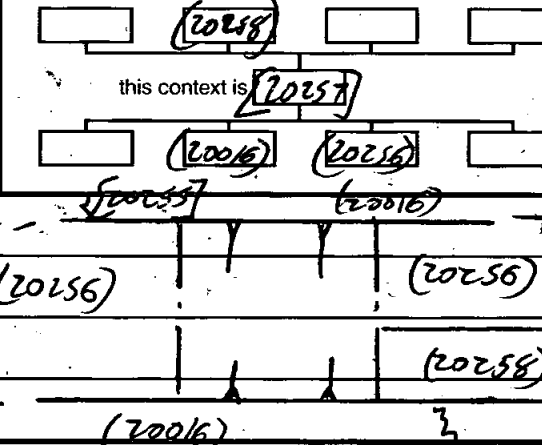
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Linear E-W
② "v" base/steep sides/top profile stamp
③ 1m E-W (slot) / 0.35m N-S (S. 20027)
④ 0.23m deep (S. 20027)
⑤ →
⑥ truncates [20257]
⑦ (20258) ⑧ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

[20257]

cut of ditch
- narrow and shallow
- small enclosure? structural?
- terminated at W end of 1m slot
POT (RB?) from (20258)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /
◇ Samples /
□ Building Materials /

Recorder: [Signature]
Date: Nov. 15/08
Initials: [Signature]

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1/1
CONTEXTS

[20257] [20257]

Post-ex sketch

[20257] Terminals fully excavated within 1m slot to retrieve finds. Terminals at W. end of slot.

(20256)

(20258)

[20255]

S. 20027
0.82m

[20257]

Pre-ex sketch

N ←

(20016)

[20255]

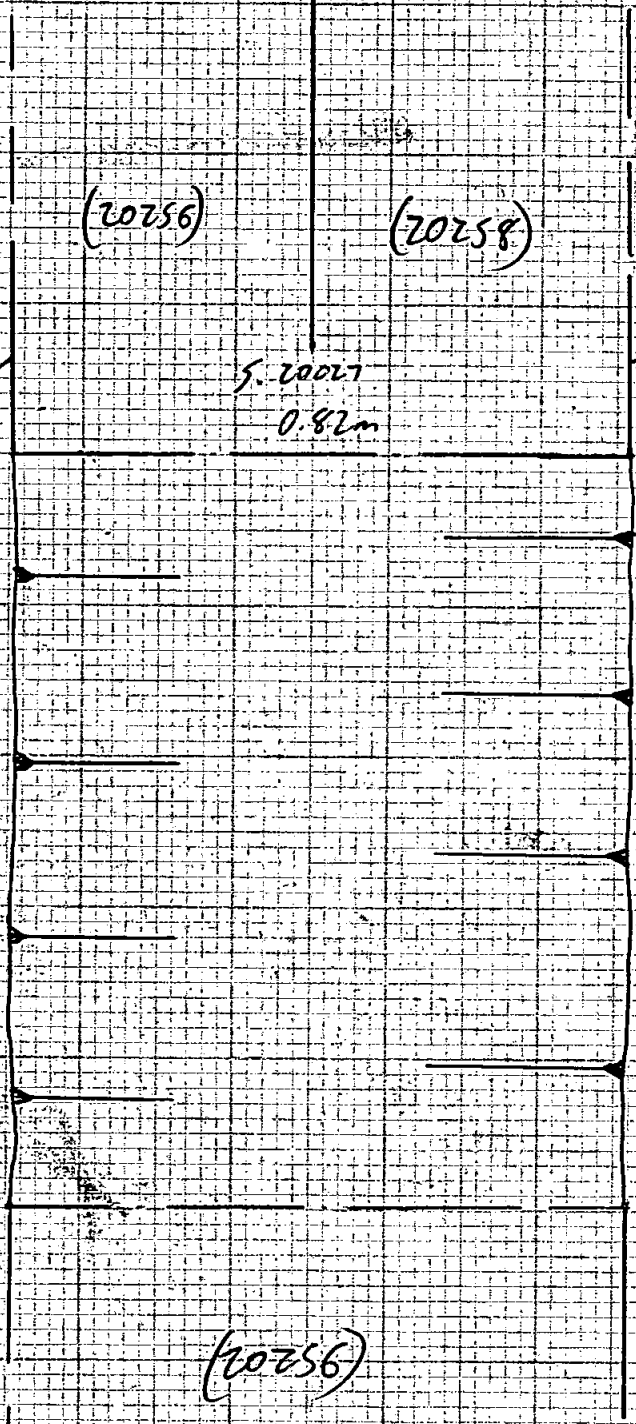
(20256)



[20257] slot

(20016)

← slot
(20016)



SCALE

NOT TO SCALE

M.M.
Mar. 15/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(20258)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1/1 [20257] Add Sheet**

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(2)**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

Section No. **S. 20027**

Same as: **(26108)**

Part of: **/**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **(20256)**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

- 1. material
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. joint
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

DWG No. **20151 + 20152**

Fill of: **[20257]**

Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① firm + moist

② Dark greyish brown

③ silty clay

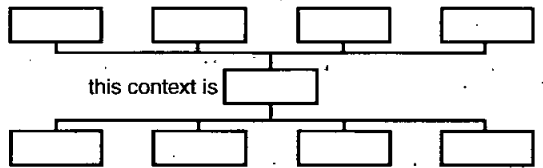
④ frequent charcoal flecks, occ. iron pinning + sand stone frags

⑤ 0.23m thick (S. 20027)

⑧ 1m slot. Hand dug

⑥ 1m E-W (slot) / 0.35m (S. 20027) moist. some soil and rubble.

⑦ -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [20257]

- dark fill w/ charcoal and some finds

- refuse in [20257]

- "use" of ditch?

POT (RR?) recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds **/**

Recorder **MM**

◇ Samples **/**

Date **Nov. 15/13**

△ Building Materials **/**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(20259)**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench **AREA 2**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by: **(20283) (20215)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **20001**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **20028**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20265) (20266) (20298) (20010) MAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **20161-20164**

Cuts:

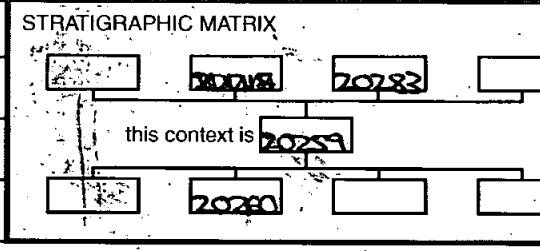
Neg No. **20169-20170**

Fill of: **(20261)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. **OR. MED. SOFT**
2. **DARK GREYISH BROWN**
3. **CHALKY SILT**
4. **occ. CHARCOAL FLECKING; occ. SMALL**



MED. S-K STONES

S. 0.55M

6. 1.22M (N/S) x 1.05M EXCAVATED (E/W)

7. * RELATIONSHIP SEEN IN PLAN ONLY

8. WTS. MET. OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH (20261) - LIKELY BACKFILLING DEPOSIT

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials
Recorder **RL**
Date **17/03/18**
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20260)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: (20259) (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20028	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. four 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20265) (20266) (20016) MET	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 20161-20164	Cuts:	
Neg No. 20169-20170	Fill of: (20261)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT

**2. MID GREYISH BROWN
SILTY CLAY**

3. CHARCOAL

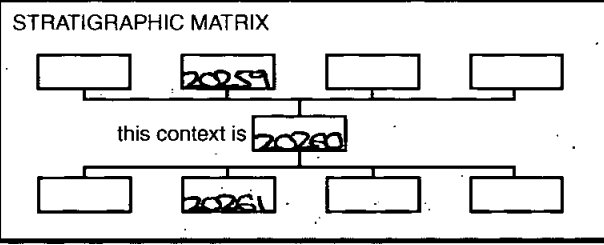
**4. OCC CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC
IRON PANNING**

5. APPROX 0.10-0.15M

6. 1.10M (N/S) x 1.05M EXCAVATED (E/W)

7. —

8. MTS; MET, OVERCAST



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (20261). LIKELY NATURALLY ACCUMULATED / WASHED IN DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	/	Recorder RL
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date 19/03/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20261]SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**Trench **AREA 2**Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EXT**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **20001**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20259) (20260)**Section No. **20028**

Same as:

[20251] [20223] [20291] [20282] [20261] [20002]

CUT:

Part of:

GRP 20356 [20008] [20029]

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **20161-20164**

Cuts:

(20265) (20266) (20298)* (20016) MAT

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **20169-20170**

Fill of:

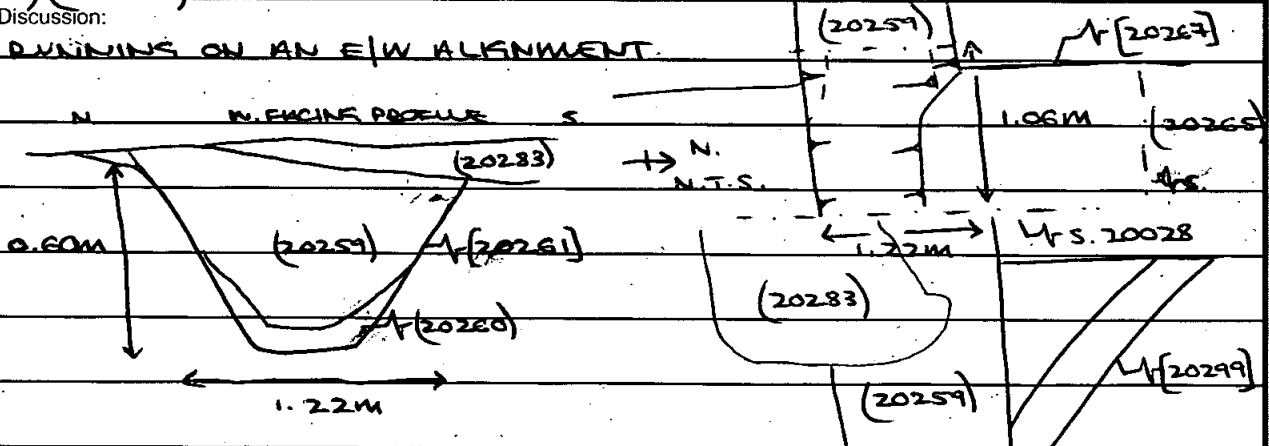
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR**2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES -****SLOPING CONSISTENTLY STEEPLY, APPROX 60-70°; BASE; FLATISH (IN PLACES)****3. 1.22M (N/S) x 1.06M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.60M****4. SEE BELOW****5. TRUNCATES N/S DITCH (20267) & DITCH (20299)*; TRUNCATED BY FURROWS****6. (20259) (20260) 7* RELATIONSHIP SEEN IN PLAN ONLY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH RUNNING ON AN E/W ALIGNMENT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials

RL

19/03/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20262)

SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FULLTrench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
20001

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.
20028

Same as: (20019)

Part of: (20482)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20054) (20263) (20265) (20300)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.
20161-20164

Cuts:

Neg No.
-20170

Fill of: (20264)

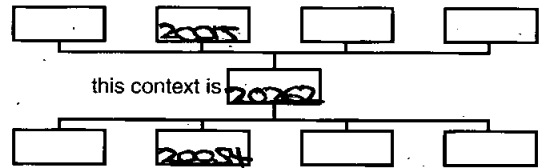
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT
2. DARK BROWNISH GREY
3. CHALKY SILT
4. OCC CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC.
5. MED. S-KA STONE
6. APPROX 0.40M
7. A 66M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.28M EXCAVATED (N/S)
(UP TO 1.90M IN PLAN E/W)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



* RELATIONSHIP IN PLAN ONLY

8. MTS; WET, OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FULL OF DITCH TERMINUS (20264)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds 48

Recorder RL

◇ Samples

Date

17/03/18

⊡ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20263)

SITE
M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
FULL

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: **(20054) (20262)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
20001

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.
20028

Same as:

Part of: **20482**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20265) (20266) (20016) MAT. (20268)***

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.
20161-20170

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(20264)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT

2. DARK SPLEASH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. SMALL-

MED S-A STONE

* RELATIONSHIP IN PLAN ONLY

5. N.E.E (APPROX 0.30M EXCAVATED)

6. SW 1.40M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.13M EXCAVATED (N/S)

7. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED* 8. MTS; WET, OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

FULL OF DITCH TERMINUS (20264). UNDERLIES A MASONRY DEPOSIT

(20054) ∴ WAS PERHAPS DELIBERATE BACKFILLING TO

SUPPORT THIS, OR FROM PREVIOUS USE.

*** DEPOSIT NOT FULLY EXCAVATED DUE TO SECTION COLLAPSE DUE TO V. WET WEATHER CONDITIONS.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RL**

Samples

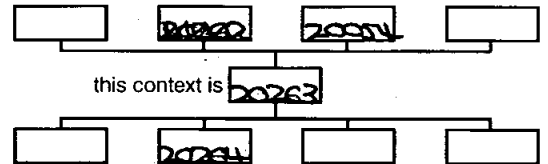
Date

19/02/18

Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20264]

SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / **(Cut)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

Plan No.
20001

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20262) (20054) (20263)**

Section No.
20028

Same as: **[20021]**

Part of: **20482**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **20161-20170**

Cuts: **(20265) (20266) (20016) MAT. (20268)***

Neg No.

Findings **(20300)***

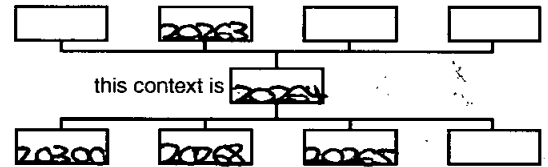
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR TERMINUS
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES -
SLOPING STEEPLY 45-70°; BASE -
UNCLEAR AS N.E.E.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3. 1.44M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.28M EXCAVATED (N/S) x 0.70M EXCAVATED
(2.20M IN PLAN (E/W)). * (N.F.E)*'

4. SEE ADD. SHEET.

6. (20262) (20054) (20263)

5. TRUNCATES N/S DITCH (20267) & DITCH (20230)*

7. RELATIONSHIP IN PLAN

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS OF A SUBSTANTIAL N/S DITCH ([20021] AT AN INTERVENTION TO THE S.)

FILLED BY A REGULAR AND ORGANISED MASONRY WALL (20054),

WHICH WOULD PERHAPS INDICATE THE REINFORCEMENT AND/OR

REUSE OF THE DITCH AT SOME STAGE. ∴ WAS PERHAPS IN USE

OVER AN EXTENSIVE PERIOD OF TIME

*** NOT FULLY EXCAVATED DUE TO SECTION COLLAPSE DUE TO V. WET**
CONDITIONS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder
R1

◇ Samples

Date
19/03/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[20264]

SITE CODE

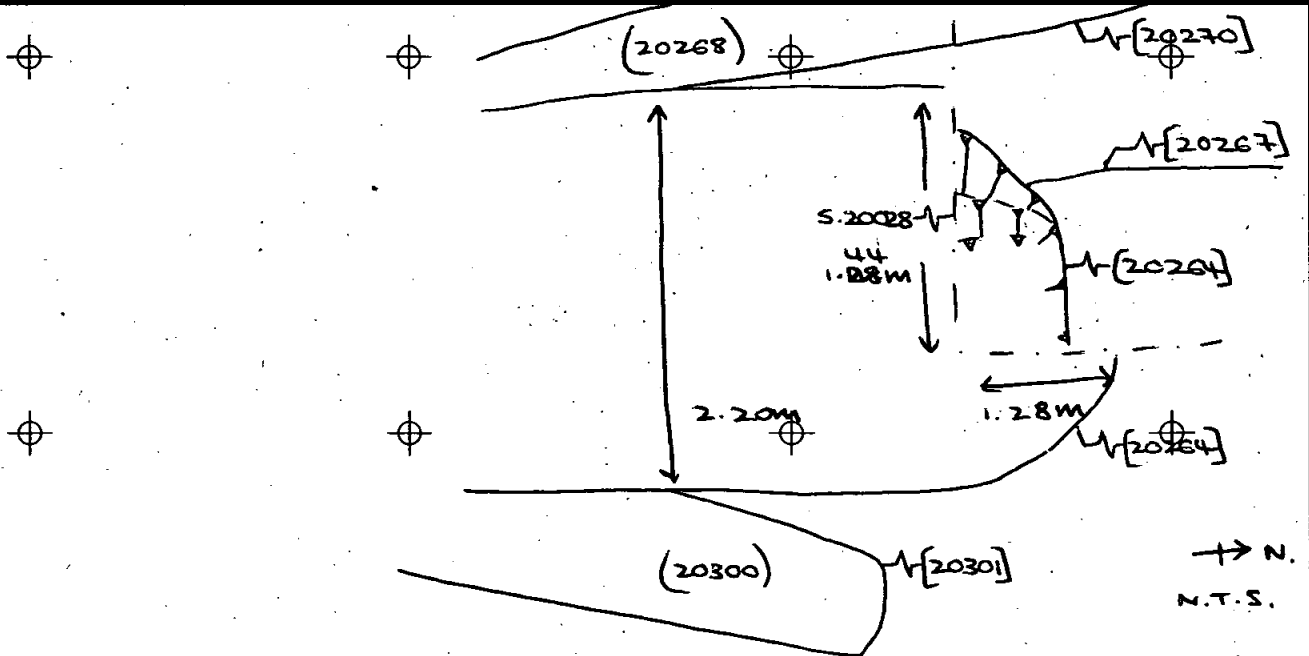
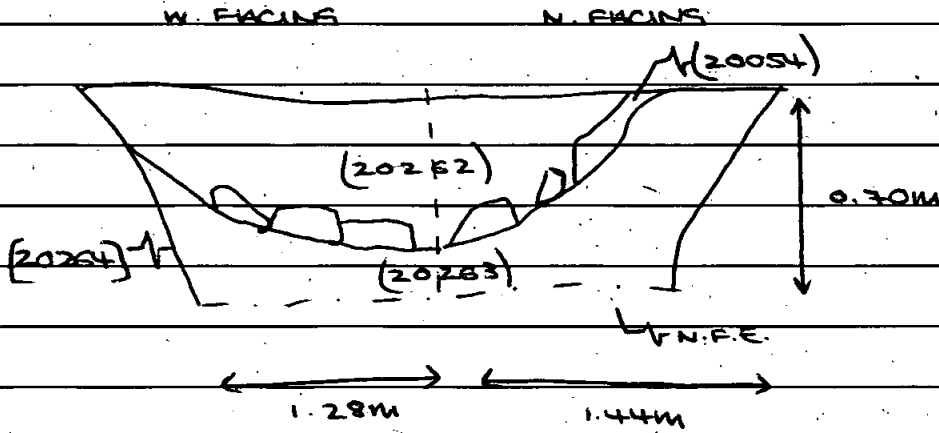
M1017

SITE NAME

M1 DRIFTWAY, NORTHANTS

SHEET NO. 1

SHAPE IN PROFILE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20265)

SITE
M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FULLTrench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: (20262) (20263) (20259) (20260) (20283)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abatted by: (20015)

Plan No.
20001

Cut by: (20261) (20264)

Filled by:

Section No.
20028

Same as: (20049)

Part of: 20480

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20266) (20298)* (20016) MAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.
20159-20164

Cuts:

Neg No. 20169-20170

Fill of: (20263)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT

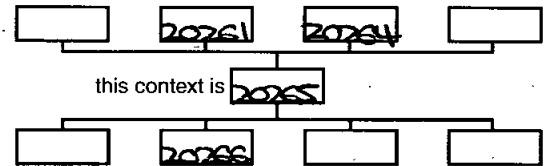
2. MUD GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. SMALL-

MED S-A STONE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



* 7. RELATIONSHIP IN PLAN ONLY

8. MTS; WET, OVERCAST.

5. 0.34M

6. 0.80M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 3.50M EXCAVATED (N/S)
(1.10M IN PLAN (E/W)).

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF DITCH (20263), POSSIBLE BACKFILLING DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

19/03/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20266)

SITE

M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FULL

Trench

AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

EAST

Overlain by:

(20265) (20259) (20260) (20263)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20021

Cut by:

(20261) (20264)

Filled by:

Section No.

20028

Same as:

(20050)

Part of:

20480

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(20016) NAT.

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

20159-20164

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bend
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

20169-20170

Fill of:

(20263)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MED. SOFT

2. MID YELLOWISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. OCC. MED. S-1A STONE; OCC. CHARCOAL

FLECKING; OCC. IRON PANNING

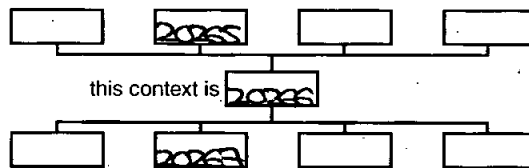
5. 0.12M

6. 0.80M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 3.50M EXCAVATED (N/S)

7. —

8. MTS; WET OVERCAST.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FULL OF DITCH (20263). LIKELY WASHED IN /

NATURALLY ACCUMULATING REDEPOSITED MATERIAL (20016)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder

AL

Date

19/03/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20267]SITE
MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
CUTTrench
AREA 2Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.
20001

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20265) (20266)**Section No.
20028Same as: **(20051)**Part of: **20480**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **20159-20164**Cuts: **(20298)* (20016) MAT.**Neg No. **20169-20170**

Fill of:

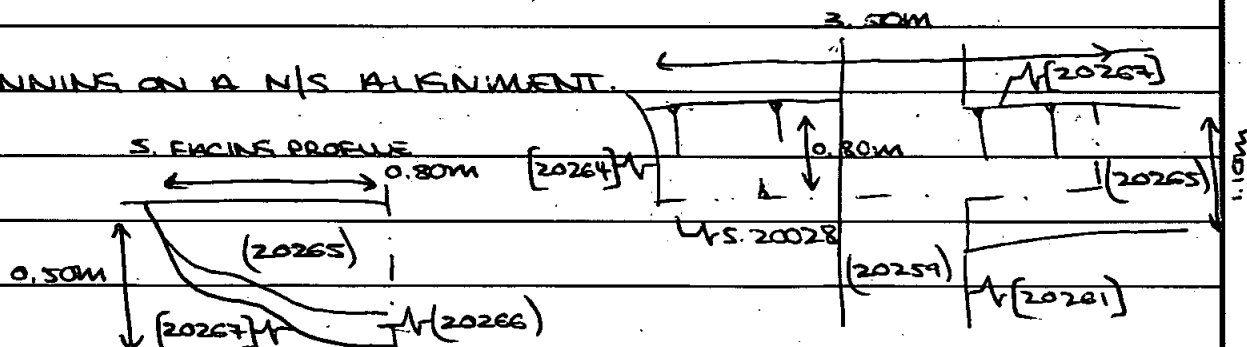
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR**2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES -****SLIGHTLY STEPPED, SLOPING STEEPLY****(APPROX 50-65°) (E. EDGE NOT EXPOSED);****BASE - FLAT****3. 0.80M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 3.50M EXCAVATED (N/S) x 0.50M**
(1.10M IN PLAN (E/W)).**5. TRUNCATED BY E/W DITCH [20261], TERMINATES****4. SEE BELOW.****[20264]; TRUNCATES DITCH [20299]***

Interpretation/Discussion:

6 (20265) (20266)**7 * RELATIONSHIP IN PLAN ONLY****DITCH RUNNING ON A N/S ALIGNMENT.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials

19/03/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20268)

SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
FULL

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: **(20263)* (20015)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.
20001

Cut by: **(20264)***
Filled by:

Section No.
20028

Same as: **(20017)**
Part of: **20481**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies: **(20269) (20015) MAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.
20165-20170

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(20230)**

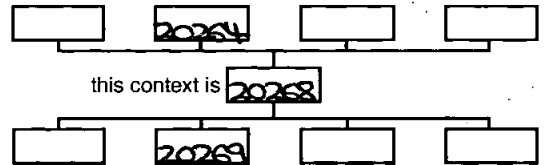
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD SOFT
2. MUD SP FLUSH BROWN
3. SUTY CLAY
4. OCC SMALL S-K STONE ; OCC

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



CHARCOAL FLECKING

5. ¹⁸ 0.80M

6. 1.20M (E/W) x 0.90M EXCAVATED (N/S)

7. * RELATIONSHIP IN PLAN ONLY

8. MTS; DAMP OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FULL OF DITCH [20230]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder

RL

Date

19/03/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20269)

SITE
W1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FLL

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: (20268)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
20028

Same as:

Part of: 20481

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) MAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2065-2070

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20230)

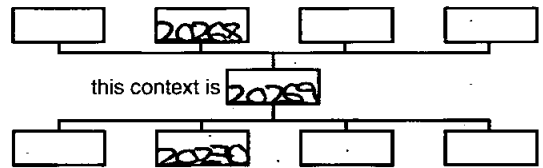
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. MOD. SOFT
- 2. MUD YELLOWISH BROWN W/ BLUEISH MOTTLES
- 3. SILTY CLAY
- 4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING ; OCC. IRON PANNING
- 5. 0.15M
- 6. 0.30M (E/W) x 0.90M EXCAVATED (N/S)
- 7.
- 8. MTS; DAMP OVERCAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARILY FILL OF DITCH (20230). LIKELY WASHED IN / NATURALLY ACCUMULATED & DEPOSITED MATERIAL (20016)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder
RL

Samples

Date
19/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20270]

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit (<u>Cut</u>) / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abuted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. 20001	Cut by:	2. colour
	Filled by: (20268) (20269)	3. composition
Section No. 20028	Same as: [20018] 20378 20423	4. inclusion
	Part of: 20481	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	6. extent
	Overlies:	7. comments
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Slide No. 20165-20170	Cuts: (20016) MAT.	CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of:	1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVEAR LINEAR

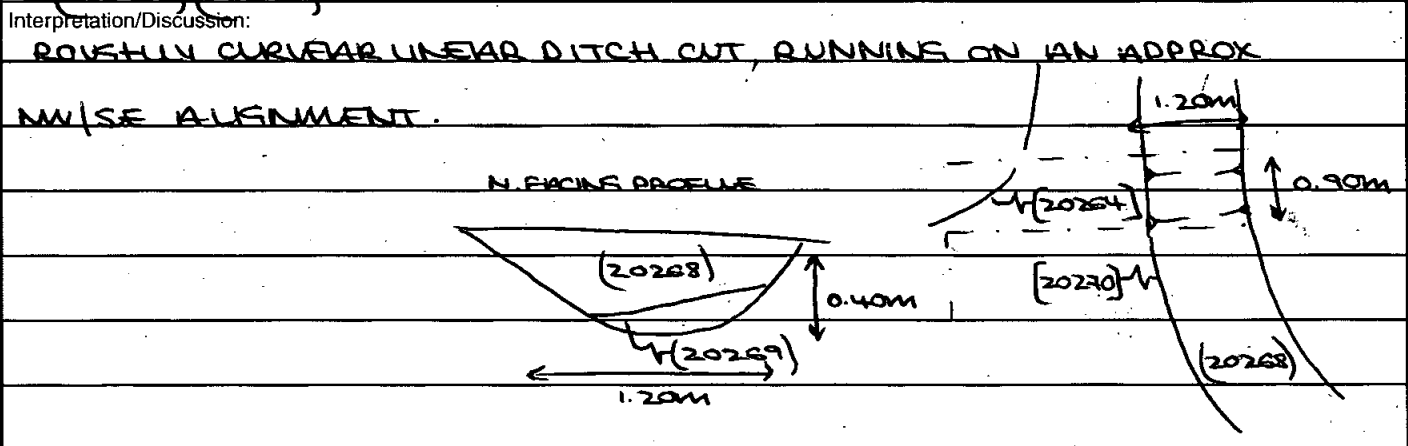
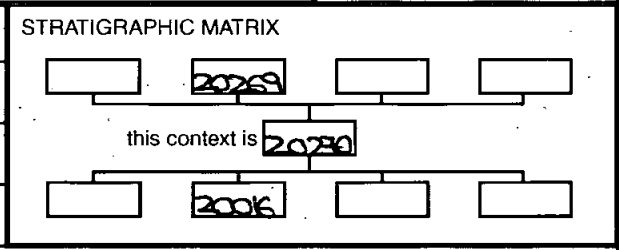
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - MOD SHARP;
SLOPES - SLOPING STEEPLY CONSISTENTLY,
APPROX 50°-60°; BASE - CONCAVE

3. 1.20M (E/W) x 0.90M EXCAVATED (N/S) x 0.40M

4. SEE BELOW

5. TRUNCATED BY DITCH [20264]*

6. (20268) (20269)



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder RL
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 19/03/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20271)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No:

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20272) (20273)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Sketch on add sheet

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20216) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

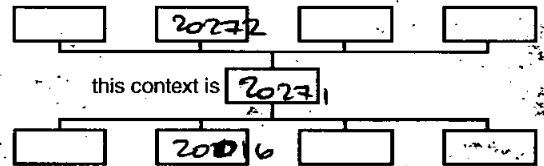
1 LINEAR RUNNING N-S

2 ALMOST VERTICAL SIDES + FLAT BASE

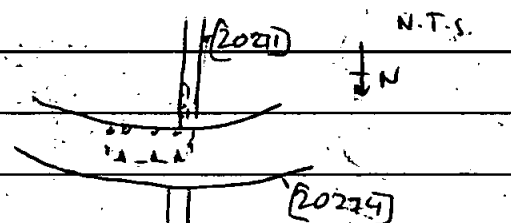
3 0.55M WIDE 0.21M DEEP RUNNING THE WIDTH OF AREA 2

4 SEE ADD SHEET FOR SKETCH SECTION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20271



5 TRUNCATED BY LATER DITCH (20274)

6 (20274) + (20273)

7

Interpretation/Discussion:

STRAIGHT DITCH RUNNING N-S ACROSS THE WIDTH OF

AREA 2 EAST. POSSIBLY AN ENCLOSURE DITCH THOUGH VERY SHALLOW

FILLED BY (20272) + (20273). SMALL STERILE OF ROMAN BRITISH POT

IN fill (20272).

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder JG

Date 23.03.18

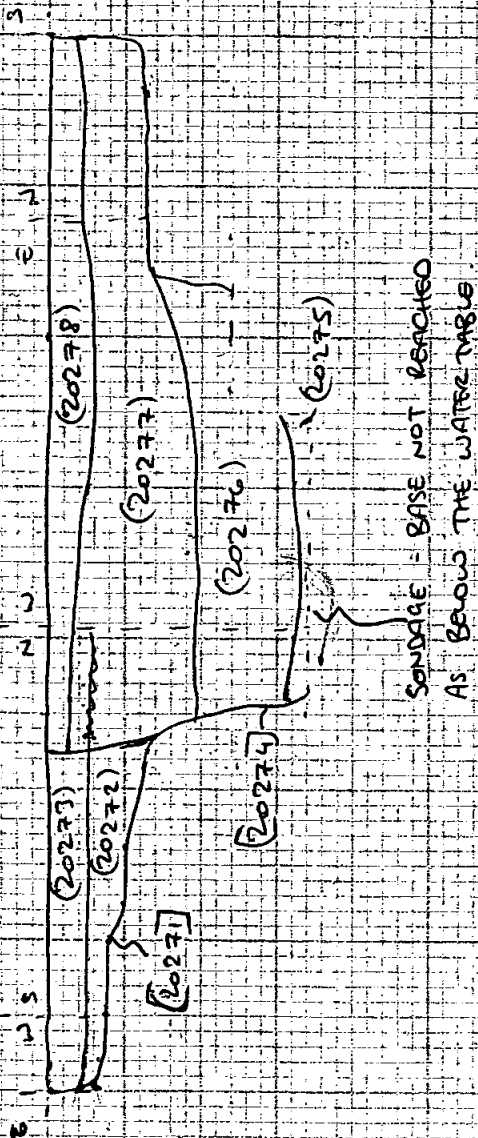
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
(20271) + (20274)



SOUNDING - BASE NOT REACHED
AS BELOW THE WATER TABLE

MEASURED SECTION THROUGH DIRTIES (20271) + (20274)

MATEX

- (20278)
- |
- (20277)
- |
- (20276)
- |
- (20275)
- |
- (20274)
- |
- (20273)
- |
- (20272)
- |
- (20271)
- |
- (20016) NAT

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20272)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20273)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: (20274)

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch on Add sheets

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20271)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 MID BROWNISH GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 0.48M NONE

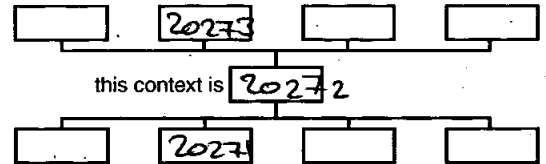
5 0.18M

6 0.55M WIDE

7

8 HANDEX. VERY WATERLOGGED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20272

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (20271). POSSIBLY A SHALLOW ENCLOSURE

DITCH. SMALL SHARD OF RB POTTERY + ONE PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE

FOUND. PROBABLY ACCUMULATED THROUGH SLING.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder VJ

◇ Samples

Date 23-03-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20273)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH *fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALBA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition,
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [20274]

CPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

scribble on add sheet

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [20272]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. /

Fill of: [20271]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LOOSE

2 DARK GREYISH BROWN

3 SLTY CLAY

4 *THROUGHOUT c. 1cm*
8-12mm SMALL ANGULATE + ROUNDED STONES

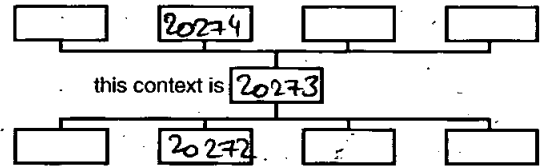
5 0.03M

6 0.55M WIDE

7 /

8 HAND EXCAVATION, VERY WATER LOGGED CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF BR ENCLOSURE DITCH [20271]

PROBABLY ACCUMULATED THROUGH SILTING OF THE DITCH

NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JA

◇ Samples

Date 23.03.2018

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20274SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH ^{CUT} ACC

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / CUT Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALAN EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20275) + (20276) (20277) (20278)

Section No.

SectionSame as: 20430Part of: Gr 20588

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill/pros
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20273) (20272)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. /

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

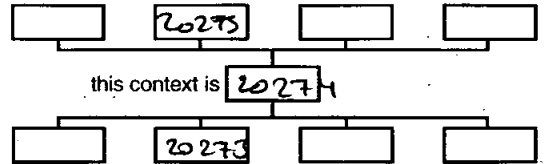
Description (See check lists):

1 UNILINEAR RUNNING ROUGHLY E-WNEAR VERTICAL SIDES2 BASE NOT REPORTED AS TOO WATERLOGGED3 0.88m WIDE 0.68m DEEP4 (20274) SEE ADD SHEET FOR

SKETCH SECTION

5, TRUNCATES (20271) WHICH RUNSPERPENDICULAR N-S TO (20274)6 (20275) (20276) (20277) (20278)7 POSSIBLY AN ENCLOSURE DITCH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 20274

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR A POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE DITCH, RUNNING ROUGHLY E-WAND BY (20275) (20276) (20277) (20278) WHICH ALL ARE SLTYSO PROBABLY ACCUMULATED THROUGH DIFFERENT PHASES OF FLOODING OF(20274) (20279) PRODUCED AN ANIMAL SKULL AND SOME RBPOTTERYFinds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather Small FindsRecorder Je SamplesDate 23.03.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20275)SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPED ITM ALL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /-Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EASTOverlain by: (20276)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

3CETU

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20274)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

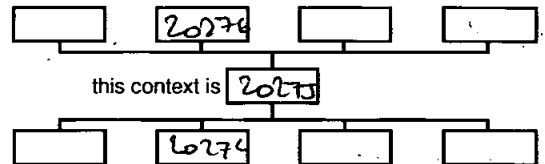
Description (See check lists):

1 STICKY / VERY COMPACT2 LIGHT YELLOWISH BLUE3 CLAY4S 0.03M (NOT FULLY EXCAVATED)↓ 44 NONE67 PRIMARY ALLUVIAL ALL8 BOTTOM NOT REACHED AS BECAME TOO WATERLOGGED

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY ALLUVIAL ALL OF (20274). NO ANDS ANDBLUISH COLOUR SUGGEST ALLUVIAL ORIGIN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder U9

◇ Samples

Date 23.03.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20276)

SITE **M.10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(20277)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

APS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20275)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **(20274)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 VERY COMPACT

2 LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 0.16M

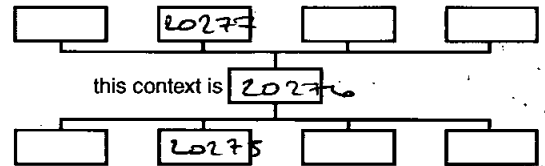
5 OCCASIONAL BOUNDED PEBBLES C. 0.02M DIAMETER

6

7 ANIMAL SKULL FOUND IN FILL

8 HAND EXCAVATED. VERY WATER LOGGED CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY fill OF (20274) AFTER THE PRIMARY SIFTING EVENT

DEPOSITING (20275). SMALL LB POT SHEARLS + ANIMAL BONE FOUND.

COULD HAVE ENDED UP IN THE DITCH THROUGH WATER ACTION / FLOODING EVENTS.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⊠ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20277)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 11th cen

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div MA 252 EAST

Overlain by: (20278)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20276)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. torse
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: (20274)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 MID GREY/WH BROWN

3 SILTY CLAY

4 OCCASIONAL GRAVEL

GRAVELS + ONE LARGE LIMESTONE

BLOCK C. 0.10M SQUARE, ROUNDED / ELONGED CORNERS

5 0.41M

6 see

8 HAND EXCAVATED WATERLOGGED CONDITION

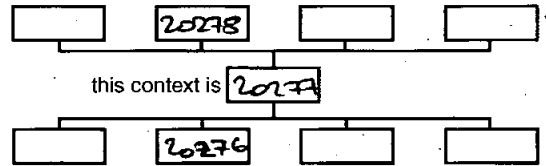
7 SECONDARY ALL ACCUMULATED THROUGH A SLTING EVENT

Interpretation/Discussion:

SILTY ALL OF (20274) PROBABLY DEPOSITED DURING A

SECONDARY SLTING EVENT. NO FINDS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder veq

Samples

Date 28.03.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20278)

SITE M017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA EAST

Overlain by: (2005) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20277)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20274)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LOOSE FRABLE

2 DARK GREYISH BROWN

3 SILTY CLAY

WOODS 4 NONE

5 0.08M

6

7

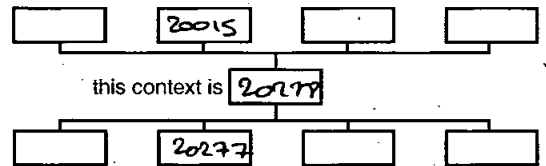
8 HAND EXAMINATION WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF (20274) PROBABLY DEPOSITED THROUGH SIFTING.

SMALL AMOUNT OF POT FOUND.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder VC

◇ Samples

Date 23.03.18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20279]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: [20280] [20510] [20505] [20467] [20453] [20332] [20191] [20218] [20245] [20553]

Section No.

Same as: [20245] [20146] [20166] [20134] [20144]

20025

Part of: / Gr. 20350 [20077]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20016)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Curvi linear

2. moderate concave sides / flatish

Base / moderate break of slope

3. 4m excavated, W. 0.7m D. 0.5m

4. See add sheet

5. [20281]

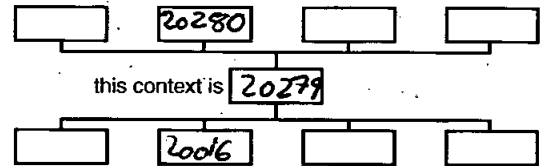
6. (20280)

7. ~~not~~ i caught this as the ditch was curving around, this had not been previously recorded in the GPS survey in due unable to see in plan

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible enclosure ditch, no finds from this intervention so date unable to be given, however this is a ~~the same~~ ditch to [20218] so could be of similar date as

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 16/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



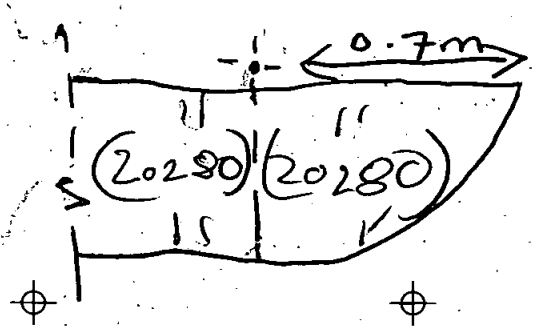
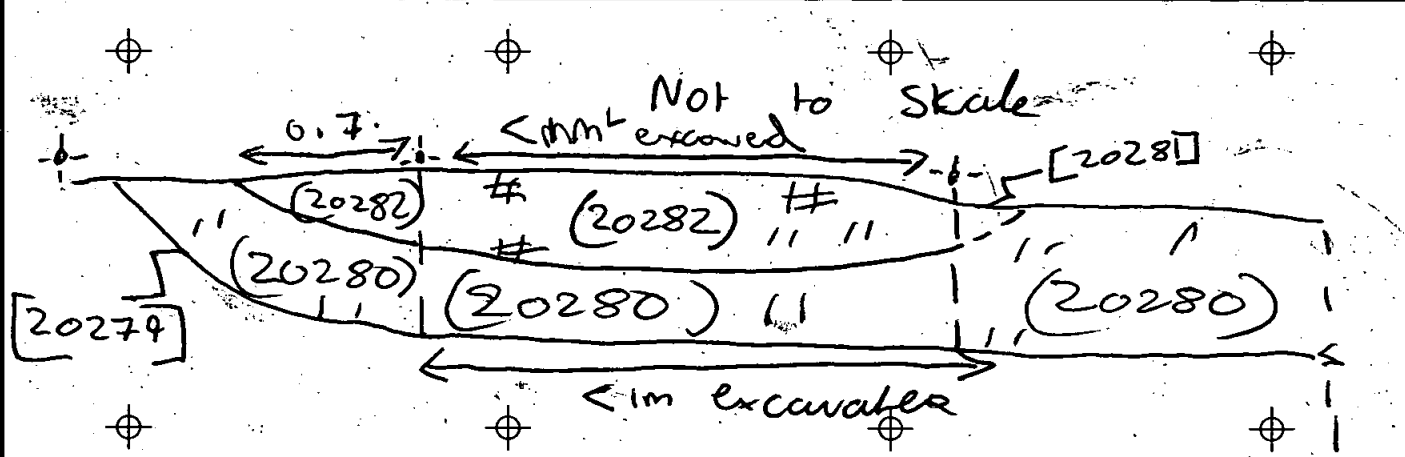
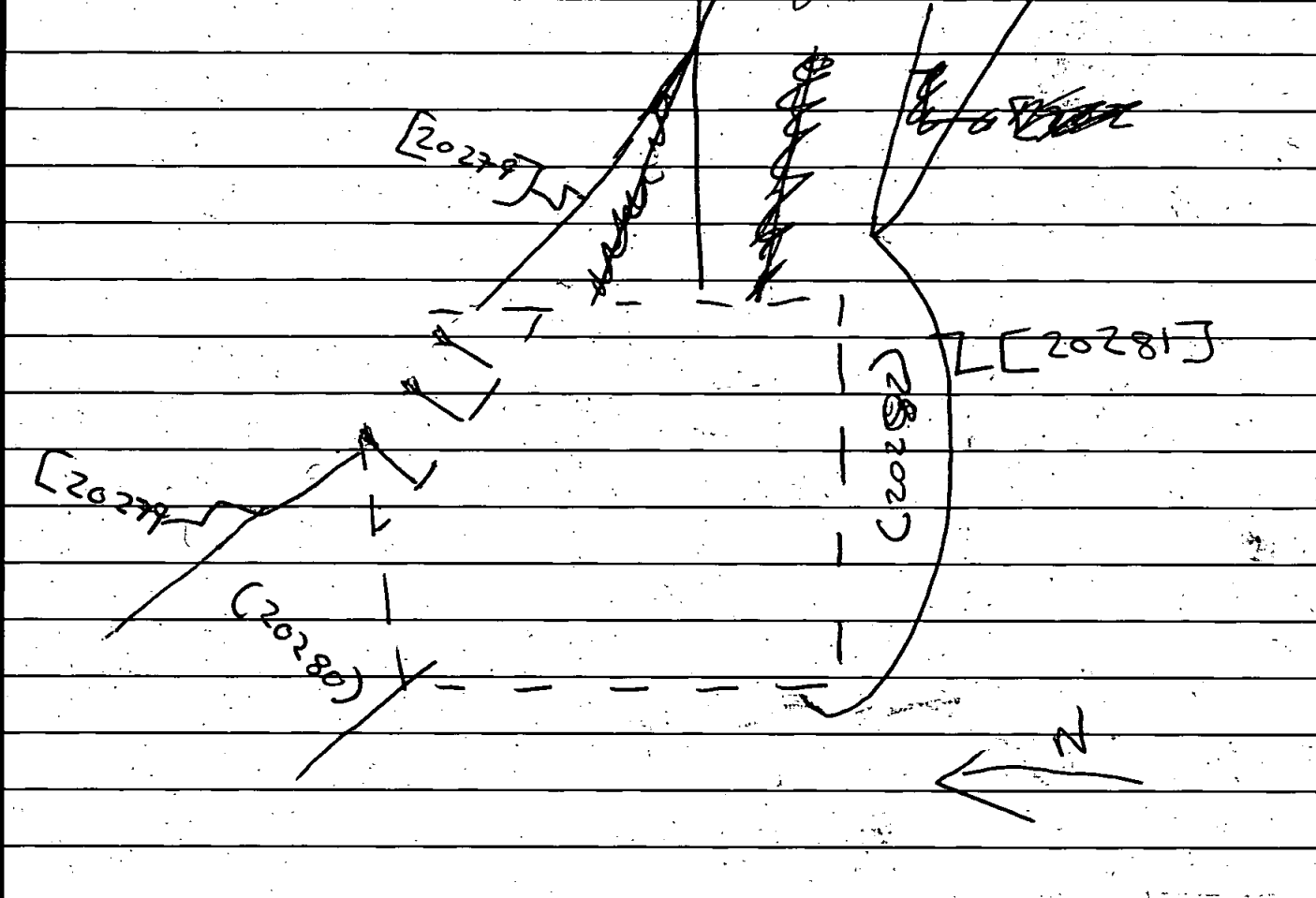
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. [20282]

SITE CODE mid 17

SITE NAME M1 driftway

SHEET NO. 1



Key
 // iron panning
 # charcoal



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20280)

SITE **Mid 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **/**

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **/**

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **(20282)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: **[20281]**

Filled by:

Section No.
20025

Same as: **/**
Part of: **/ GCP 20350**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**
Overlies: **(20016)**

Level **/**

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. **/**

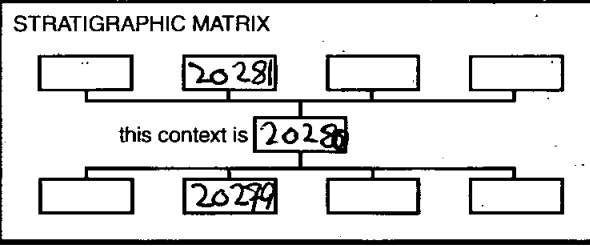
Fill of: **[20279]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~fine~~ firm
2. mid yellowish grey
3. silty clay
4. iron panning throughout



So could suggest water disturbance at one point

5. 0.5m 6. < 1m excavated 8. dug by hand tool in dry/windy condition but boggy ground condition

Interpretation/Discussion: natural deposition, secondary silting of surrounding soils, this must have filled up to a considerable level before [20281] is cut into it ~~due to~~ ~~not~~ which could suggest different Roman period on site.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder JR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 16/3/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2028]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20282)

CUT:

Section No.

20025

Same as: [20384]

Part of: GRP 20585

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20280)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

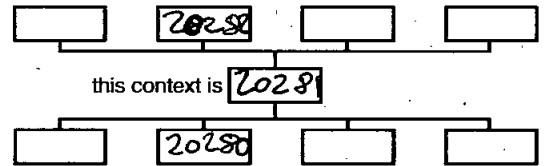
1. linear

2. moderate concave sides / flat reddish base and a moderate break of

Slope 3. < 1m excavated (L) x 0.7 (W) x 0.3m (D)

4. See add sheet for [20279] 5. possible plough 6. (20282) 7. N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a cut of a possible terminus $E=W$ boundary ditch running in a ~~each west~~ alignment and could suggest a transition from enclosure [20279] in which it is cut separate to fields. Find of pottery allows me to suggest Roman and could suggest a continuing use during the Roman period

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JT

◇ Samples

Date 16/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20282)

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Fill

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: ~~20012~~ 20015

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

20025

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (20280)

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: /

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. /

Fill of: (20281)

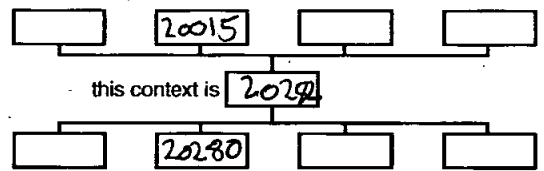
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. friable
 2. mid ^{grayish} ~~grayish~~ Black ~~stone~~
 3. silty clay
 4. occ. charcoal specks,
 5-10%
 5-10% of fill, poorly sorted and iron panning.
 5. 0-3m 6. <1m excavated 7. none
 8. dug by hand tools on a dry/windy day with boggy ground condition

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is the single fill of [20281]
 There was a considerable amount of charcoal in the fill which could suggest some human activity, ~~but with being~~ there was also a good amount of pottery and Bone so ~~they~~ could have been used for a ^{rubbish dump} ~~dumping~~ site.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [/] Bone [/] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JY

◇ Samples

Date 16/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20283)

SITE
MIDJF

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
DEPOSIT

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: **(20015)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
20001

Cut by: **FURROW**

Filled by:

Section No.
20028

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20259) (20265)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.
20162-20164

Cuts:

Neg No. **20169-20170**

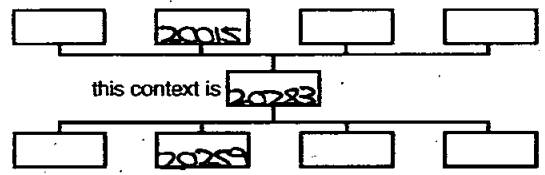
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. MOD. FIRM / friable in places
2. MID SUELVISH BROWN
3. CHALKEN SUELV
4. FREQ LRG S-IA STONES (APPROX

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



240MM X 200MM); MOD. SM-MED S-IA STONES; OCC
CHARCOAL FLECKING * SOME HEAT AFFECTED

5. 0.12M APPROX (0.50M EXCAVATED)
6. APPROX 2.00M (E/W) X 2.40M (N/S) 8. MTS. DAMM OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

REMNANTS OF A CBM / STONE RICH DEPOSIT OVERLIES A
NUMBER OF DITCHES [20261] [20263], INTO THE TOP FLUR OF
WHICH SOME OF THE MATERIAL HAS SUMPED. APPEARS TO BE
THE LATEST CONTEXT WITHIN THE VICINITY AND IS HEAVILY DISTURBED
AND TRUNCATED FROM MACHINERY FURROWS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds **119 COIN**
◇ Samples
□ Building Materials

Recorder
Date **19/02/18**
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20284
~~2028~~SITE Mid 17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE CutTrench /Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: /
Filled by: (20285)GPS

Section No.

Same as: /

CUT:

SketchPart of: /

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /Consists of: /Overlies: /Level /Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20180-81Cuts: (20016)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

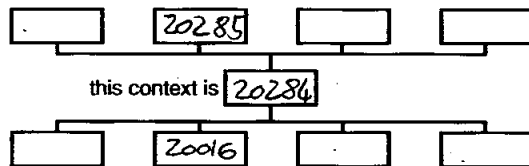
Neg No. /Fill of: /Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. linear
- 2. moderate concave side, flatish
- Base and moderate Break of slope
- 3. 0.6m x 1m
- 4. see add sheet
- 5. plough?
- 6. (20285)
- 7. N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a possible gully running in a E-W alignment, no datable evidence acquired and function is unknown. truncated by [20286] which is a ditch running on a NS alignment

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JT SamplesDate 16/3/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20285)

SITE Mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by (20287)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: [20286]

Filled by: /

Section No.
Sketch

Same as: /

Part of: /

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. 20180-81

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: [20284]

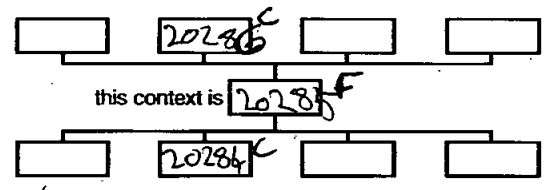
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. friable
2. mid greyish yellow
3. silty clay
4. None

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. 0.2m 6. 1m excavated 7. none
 dug by hand tool in dry/sunny weather
 with good ground condition

Interpretation/Discussion: natural deposition, ~~with~~ secondary
 silting or surrounding soils.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	/	Recorder JT
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date 16/3/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20286]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE cut

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: ~~2028~~ /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20287)

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20180-81

Cuts: (20285)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: /

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear

2. moderate concave side

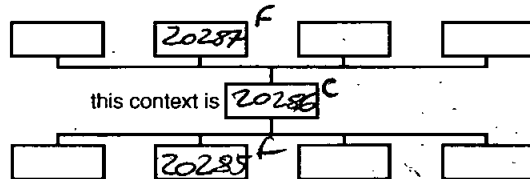
Slightly flatish base / moderate
Break of slope 3. L, < 1m

excavated x w. 0.5m excavated x 0.3m (d) 4 see add

sheet for [20284] 5. (length?) 6. (20287)

7. n/a

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

this is cut of a ditch no
clear evidence for a date but
found some bone within the fill, function
was not clear. truncates [20284] suggesting
this could be a later ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JF

◇ Samples

Date 16/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20287)

SITE Mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: (20065)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

CUT:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: /

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies (20285)

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20180-81

Cuts: /

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. /

Fill of: (20282)

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. friable

2. mid greyish yellow

3. Silty Clay

4. Horn panna throughout

5. 0.3m

6. 1.4m

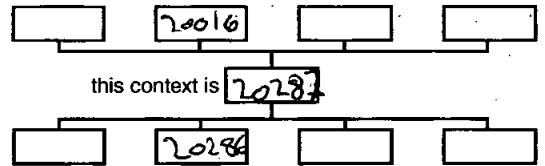
7. NA

8 dug by

hand tools on a dry/sunny day

with good ground condition

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

natural deposition secondary

sitting at surround in soils, the

Bone may have been moved here

from ploughing because there was

no other finds and the fill is

quite sterile ^{so} ~~that~~ does not look

like it was used for this purpose

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⏏ Building Materials

Recorder JT

Date 16/3/18

Initials

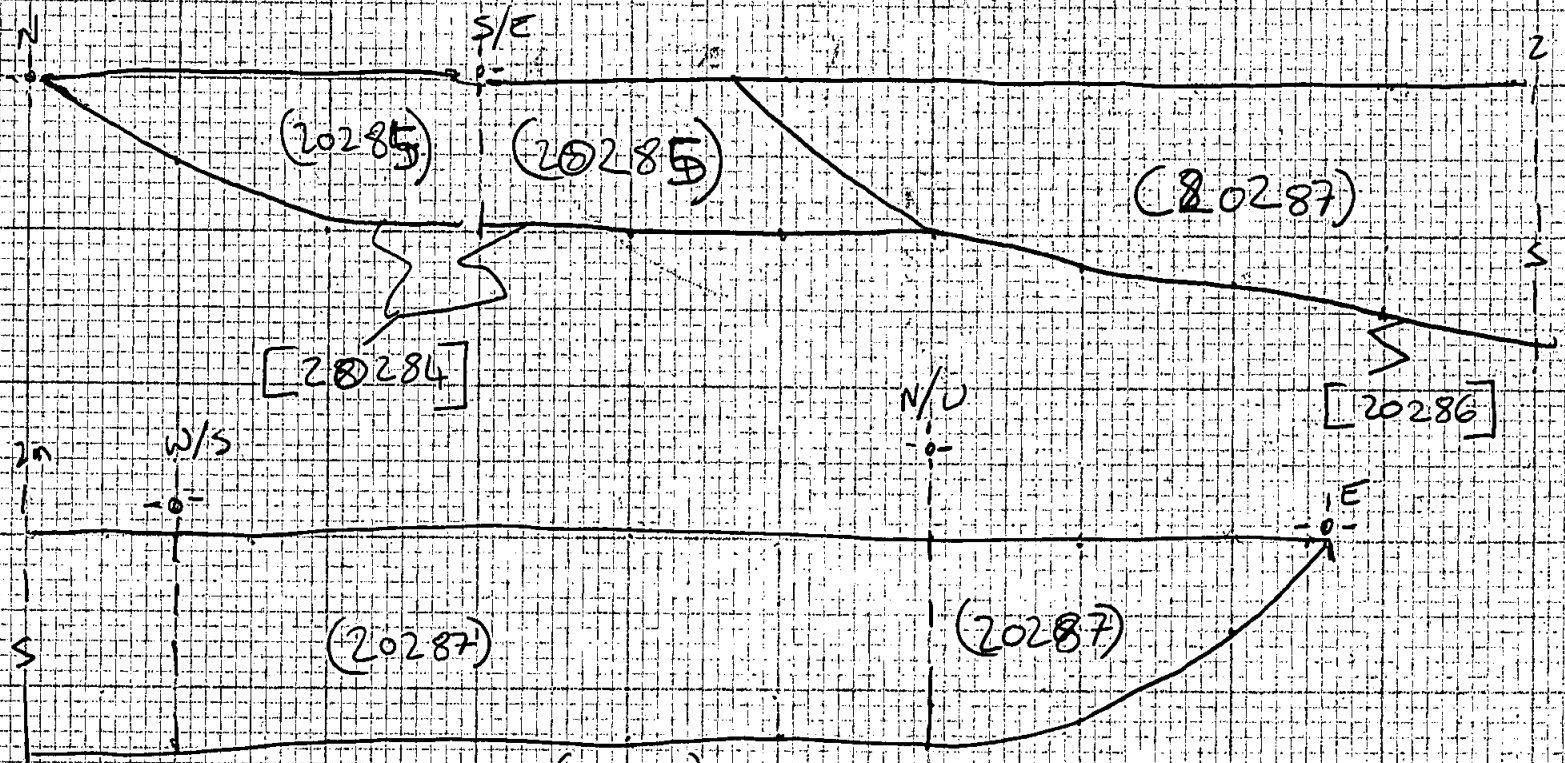
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

PL:DTM

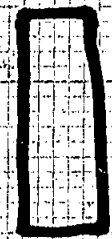
SHEET NO.

CONTEXTS

20284 + 20286



(20287)
 [20286]
 (20285)
 [20284]
 (20016)



SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20288]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench ~~X~~Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20289) (20290)

Section No.

20029

Same as:

~~20251~~ ~~20257~~ 20375

Part of:

~~Gf 20356~~ Gf 20499

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

DIGI:

Butts:

Slide No.

20182-92

Cuts:

(20016) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR ENE/WSW



this context is 20288

2. BASE: CONCAVE, SIDES: MODERATE (45°)

3. WIDTH: 2.2m+ (PROTECTED APPROX 2.8m) DEPTH: 0.9m

4. SEE ADD. SHEET

5. TRUNCATED BY [20291]

6. (20289) (20290) 7. ✓

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH WHICH IS TRUNCATED BY A LATER DITCH @ 200 20288 [20291] ON SAME ALIGNMENT. TWO FILLS, UPPERMOST CONTAINING CBM AND BONE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder DCC

 Samples

Date 16.03.18

 Building Materials

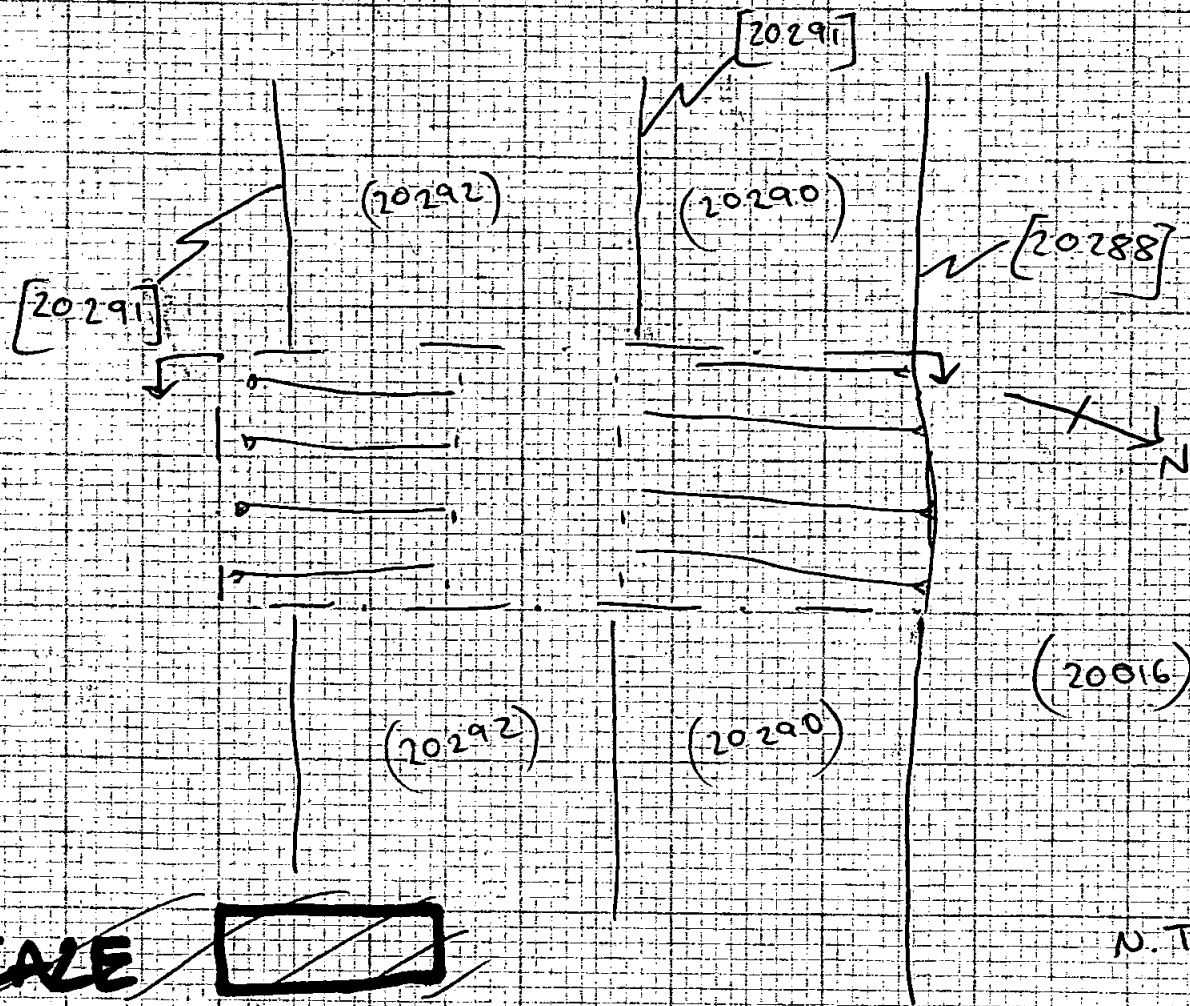
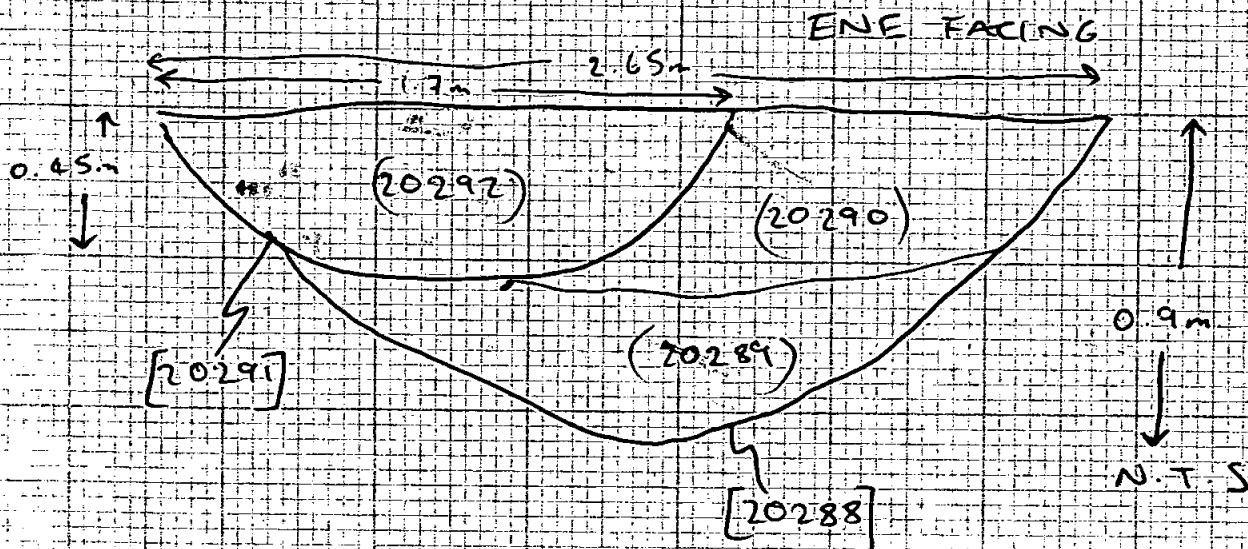
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. ①
CONTEXTS

[20288] [20291]





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20289)SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**~~Trench~~Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**Overlain by: **(20290) (20292)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction.
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions.

~~Structure No.~~

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **(20291)**

Filled by:

Section No.

20029

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016)**~~Level~~ **DIG1:**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

~~Slide No.~~ **20182-92**

Cuts:

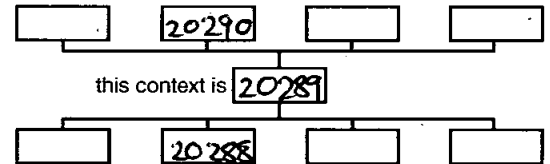
~~Neg No.~~Fill of: **(20288)**~~Matrix location~~

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM
2. PATCHY ORANGE AND GREY
3. CLAY
4. /
5. 0.4m THICK
6. 1.8m+ WIDTH X 1.0m+ LENGTH
7. / 8. MILD, DRY. SHOVEL.



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH IS CLEARLY DERIVED FROM THE SURROUNDING NATURAL, LIKELY EROSIONAL DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **DCC** SamplesDate **16.03.18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20290)SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**Trench Context Type: **(Deposit)** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**Overlain by: **(20292)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **[20291]**Filled by: **[]**

Section No.

20029

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DIG1:

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20289)**

Level

20182-92

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20288]**

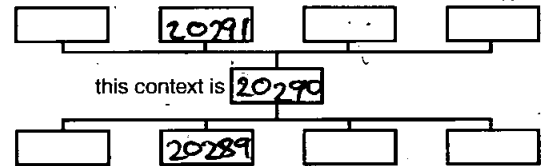
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MODERATE TO FIRM
2. CREAMY YELLOWISH GRAY
3. SILTY CLAY (20:80)
4. /
5. 0.55m THICK
6. 0.95m+ WIDTH x 1.0m+ LENGTH
7. /
8. MILD, DRY. SHOVEL



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [20288].
 LARGE QUANTITY OF ANIMAL BONE
 PRESENT. QUITE A THICK DEPOSIT, MAY
 HAVE BEEN AN INTENTIONAL BACKFILL
 EVENT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **DCC** SamplesDate **16.03.18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[20291]**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20292)**

Section No.

20029

Same as: **[20382] [20261] [20251] + [20227] [20098] [20098]**

Part of: **Gr 20355 [20029]**

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos
 - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DIGI:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

20182-92

Butts:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(20289) (20290) (20016)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

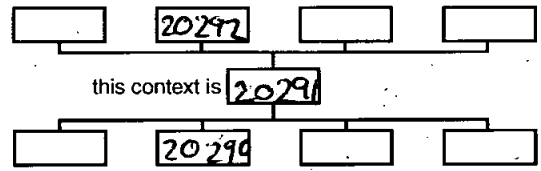
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. LINEAR ENE / WSW
- 2. BASE: FLAT, SIDES: CONCAVE AND MODERATE



- 3. WIDTH: 1.7m DEPTH: 0.45m
- 4. SEE ADD. SHEET FOR [20288]
- 5. TRUNCATES [20288]
- 6. (20292) 7. ✓

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH WHICH IS POSSIBLY CLOSE TO WHERE IT TURNS A CORNER AND IS MEETING ENCLOSURE DITCH [20288] WHICH IT TRUNCATES. MAY REPRESENT A LATER PHASE OF THE ENCLOSURE. CONTAINED POT, BONE + CRM IN FILL. PROBABLE ROMAN IN DATE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **DCC**

Samples

Date **16.03.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20292)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by: **(20015) SUB**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill pos
 7. other comments

Section No.
20029

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates
D161:

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) (20289) (20290)**

Level
20182-92

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20291]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID ~~BRE~~ BROWNISH GREY

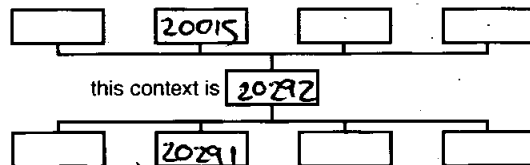
3. SILTY CLAY (40:60)

4. ✓

5. 0.45m THICK

6. 1.7m WIDTH X 1.0m+ LENGTH

7. ✓ 8. MILD, DRY, SHOVEL



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [20291]. REPRESENTS DELIBERATE BACKFILLING OF DITCH.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **DCC**

Samples

Date **16-03-18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20293]SITE **M1017**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: **(20294)**

Section No.

Same as: **[20400] [20062]**

CUT:

20030Part of: **10348 Gr.**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **D.20193-94**Cuts: **(20016) natural**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

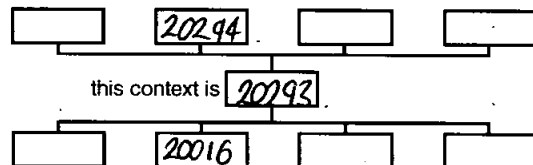
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Curvilinear**2) Concave b. / gradual sides****3) 1.25m (w) x 0.42m (d)****4) See add sheet****5) Truncated by ditch [20295]****6) (20294)****7) /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable ditch with singular secondary fill (20294) that included (Roman?) pot and bone. Is part of ring ditch Gr. 20348
outer-inner

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

◇ Samples

Date **19/3/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. [20293]

SITE CODE MID17

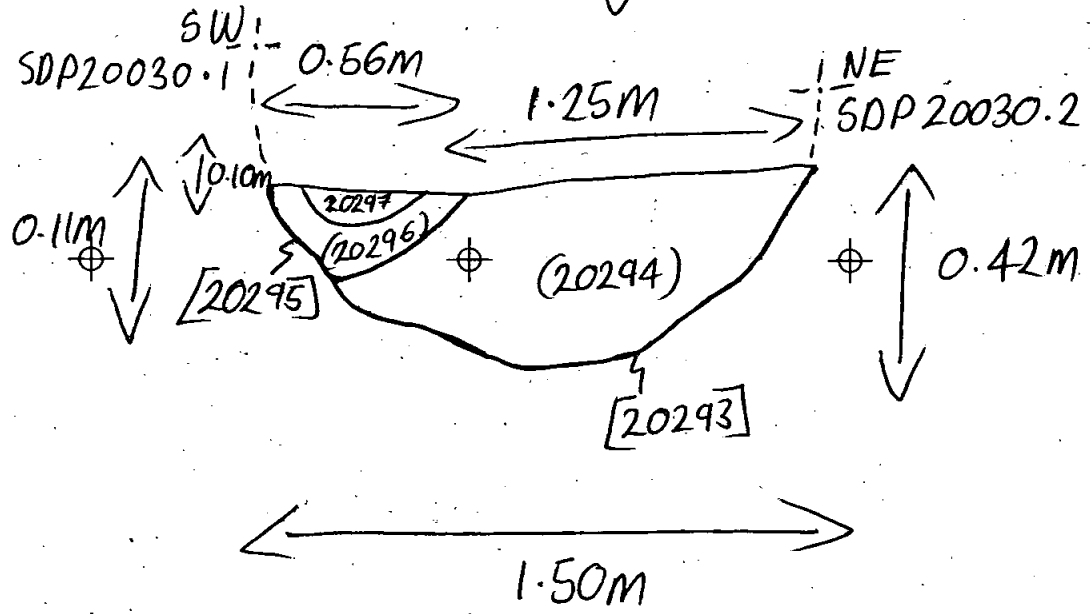
SITE NAME M1 Driftway

SHEET NO. 1

Matrix: (20015) Subsoil
 |
 (20297)
 |
 (20296)
 |
 [20295]
 |
 (20294)
 |
 [20293]
 |
 (20016) Natural

Not to scale

South facing section





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20294)SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20293]**TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**Overlain by: **(20015) Subsoil**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **[20293] DITCH****GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

20030Part of: **GEP 20348**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) natural**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bops
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **D.20193-**

Cuts:

Neg No. **94**Fill of: **[20293] DITCH**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

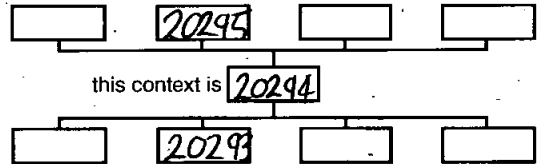
Description (See check lists):

1) Friable**2) Mid brownish grey****3) clayey silt****4) <20% charcoal****5) 0.42m****6) 1.25m (w) in section****7) /****8) Hand tools. water table reached - sloppy**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [20293]. Included bone and pottery (probably Roman)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

Samples

Date **19/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20295]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20293]

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20296) (20297)

Section No.

Same as: [20027] [20402] [20059]

20030

Part of: Gr. 20351

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D. 20193-44

Cuts: (20294), (20016) natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Curvilinear

2) Concave b. / gradual sloping sides

3) 0.56m (w) x 0.20m (d) in section

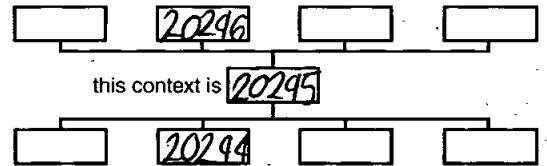
4) See add sheet for [20293]

5) Truncates ditch [20293]

6) (20296) (20297)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

outer

cut of probable ~~inner~~ ring ditch
 (moving to being the outer ring ditch in S. 20030)
 Gr. 20351. Includes primary fill (20296) w/ no
 finds and secondary fill (20297) w/ animal
 bone and (probable Roman) pottery.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder TJ

 Samples

Date 19/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20296)

SITE MIDI 7ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20293]TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 EastOverlain by: (20297)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

20030Part of: GRP 20351

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D.20193-98

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20295] DITCH

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable

2) Mid greyish brown

3) Clayey silt

4) /

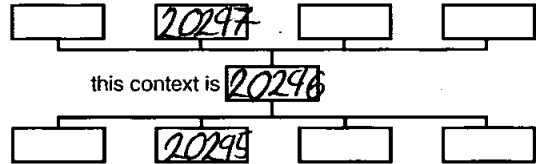
5) 0.11m

6) 0.56m (w) in section

7) /

8) Hand tools. Wet + waterlogged.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal primary fill of probable inner ring ditch [20295]. No finds / dating.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder TS
 Samples
Date 19/13/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20297)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20293]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench
Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure
Overlain by: **(20015) subsoil**

Check Lists:
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.
Plan No.
APS

Abutted by:
Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No.
20030

Same as:
Part of: **APP 20351**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fit nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies: **(20296)**

Level
Slide No. **20193-94**

Butts:
Cuts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

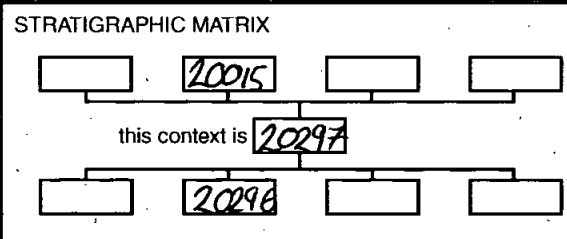
Neg No.

Fill of: **[20295]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

- Description (See check lists):
- 1) Friable
 - 2) Mid / dark brownish-grey
 - 3) clayey silt
 - 4) ~ 20% charcoal
 - 5) 0.10m
 - 6) 0.42m (W) in section
 - 7) -
 - 8) Hand tools



Interpretation/Discussion: **Latest secondary fill of probable inner ring ditch [20295]. contained animal bone and probable Roman pottery**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder **TJ**
 Date **19/3/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20298)

SITE

M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

DITCH / CURB
FILL

Trench

AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

EAST

Overlain by:

(20259) (20265)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20001

Cut by:

(20261) (20267)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stone
4. coursing/bond
5. term
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

(20299)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

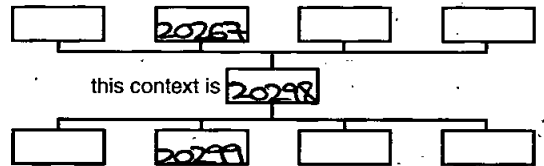
DARK BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY

APPROX 0.60M (SW/NE) x 2.00M (NW/SE)

NOT EXCAVATED - RECORDED IN PLAN

ONLY.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH / CURB (20299)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

RL

 Samples

Date

19/03/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20299]

SITE
M1037

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH / QUAY
CUTTrench
AP-FA 2Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.
20001

Cut by:

Filled by: (20298)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20018) NAT.

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

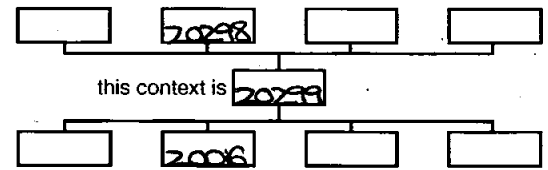
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

LINEAR / POSSIBLE CURVEAR LINEAR,
HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY DITCHES [20261] &
[20263].

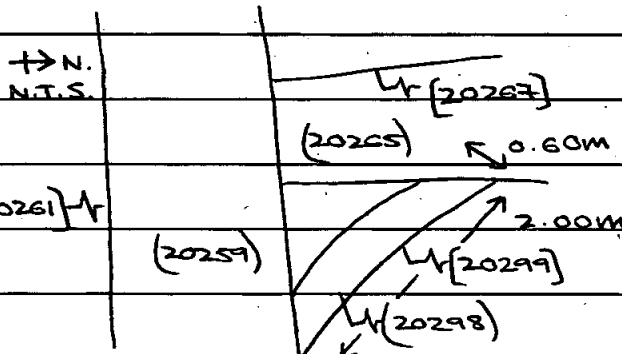


APPROX 0.60M (SW/NE) x 2.00M (NW/SE)

NOT EXCAVATED - RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY.

Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH OR QUAY CUT RUNNING ON AN APPROX. NW/SE ALIGNMENT.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials

19/02/18

RL

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records ^{AREA 2} 20300-20399	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20300)

SITE
W1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
BAST

Overlain by: (20262)* (20015)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.
20001

Cut by: (20264)*
Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. W nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as: (20021) (20022)
Part of: 20489

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies: (20016) NAT.

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20301)

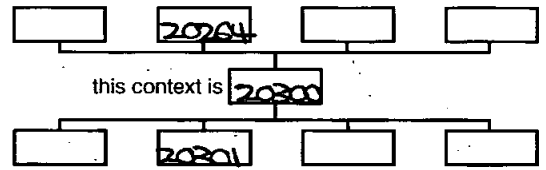
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



6. 0.78M (E/W) (0.44M EXCAVATED) x 0.95M EXCAVATED (N/S)

7. * RELATIONSHIPS IN PLAN ONLY

Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20301]

SITE

M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

AREA 2Context Type: Deposit / **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2000

Cut by:

Filled by:

(20300)

Section No.

Same as:

[20024]

Part of:

20489

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20016) MAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

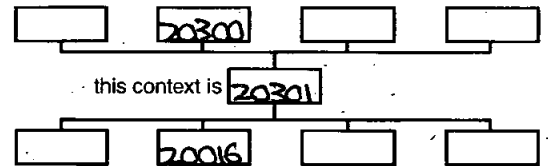
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR**2.****3. MAT**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**3. 0.78M (E/W) (0.44M EXCAVATED) x 0.95M EXCAVATED (N/S)****x****6 (20300)****4.****7. * RELATIONSHIP IN PLAN****5. TRUNCATED BY DITCH [20264]*****ONLY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH TERMINUS.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:
20302

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **2**

TYPE **Ditch cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **20303-20305**

Section No:

gutter

Same as: **[20204] [20133] [20122] [20111] [20440]**

Part of: **GRP 20498**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **NAT (2006)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. E/W Linear

2. B. NAT ex S. 80° T. Clear **ABEX**

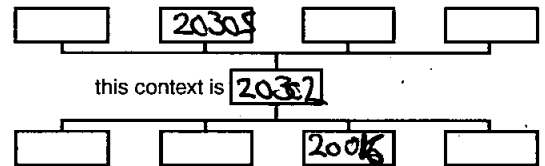
3. L 1.5m W. 1.7m D. 0.2m

4. SEE ADD Sheet

5. /

6. 20303-20305

7. /



→ **NOT fully excavated**

Interpretation/Discussion:

E/W boundary ditch with 3 fills. Fill 20304 is a deliberate deposition of dumped stones during back filling
 * Not fully excavated *

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **ABF**

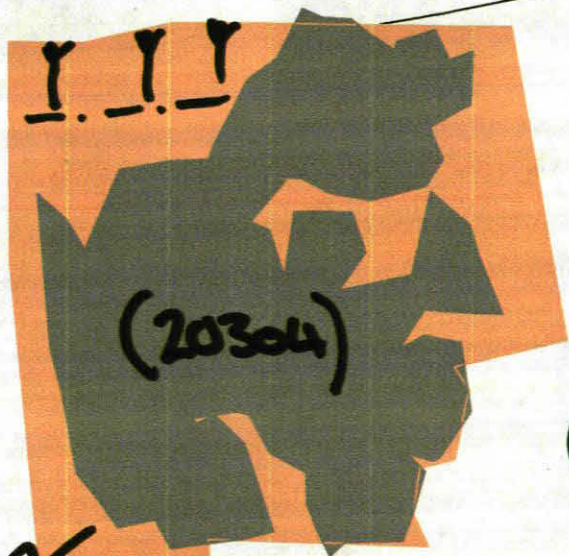
Samples

Date **20/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials

CTX20304



[CTX20302]

(20303)

(20305)

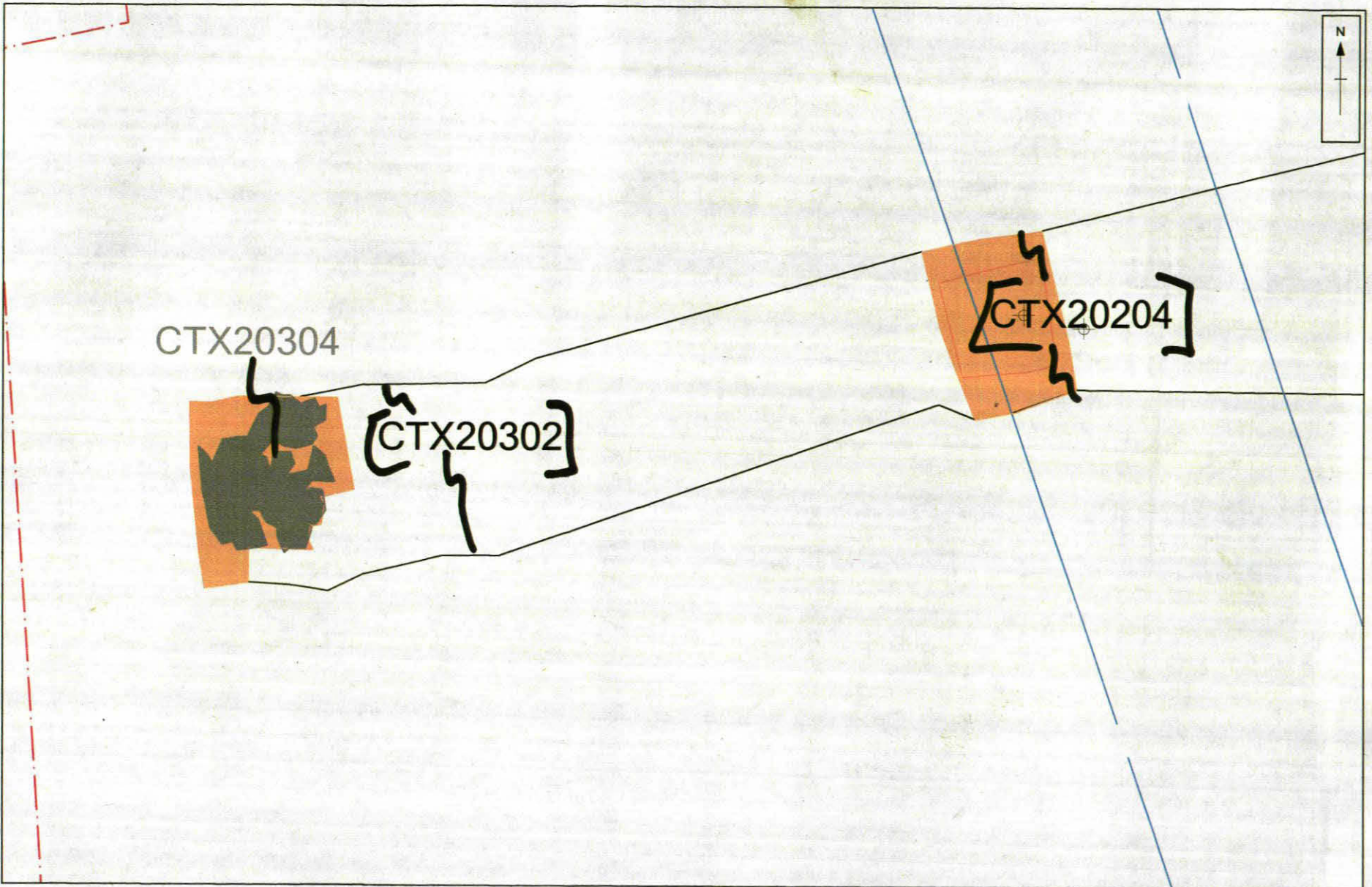
M1D17 [20302] ADD SHEET 1/2

0 1 m



Scale at A4 1:20

M1DEX - for information only
Service info and excavation area



0 2 m

Scale at A4 1:50

M1DEX - for information only
Service info and excavation area

M1D17
[20302]
Add Sheet 2/2



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20303

SITE N1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE A1

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ~~AREA 2~~
FAST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20304 + 20305

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20302

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Mod soft

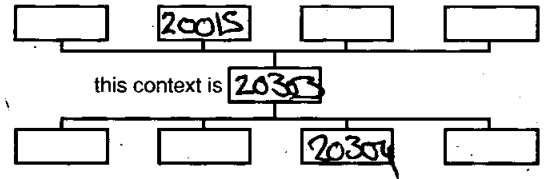
2. Mid greyish brown

3. Silty clay

4. occa charcoal fleck

St6 L. 1.5m W. 1.7m D. 0.1m

718 Shorel, Sunny



Interpretation/Discussion:

Most likely an episode of deliberate back filling of boundary ditch [20302]. Perhaps remnant of ditch?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder: *AB*
 Samples

Date 20/3/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20304

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Stone fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ~~Arch 2 East~~

Overlain by: 20303

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/side/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20305

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20302

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

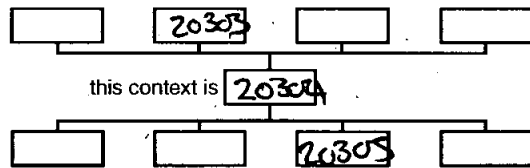
2. Mid greyish brown

3. Silty clay

4. not frag limestone (Sub angular) (30x24x16cm)

St6 L. 1.20m W 1m D. 0.15m

7+8. Travel, sunny.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Deliberate episode of backfilling boundary ditch [20302] with sub angular limestone.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder Aof

Samples

Date 20/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20305

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Au

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *NE 2 EAST*

Overlain by: 20304 + 20303

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: MAT 7

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20302

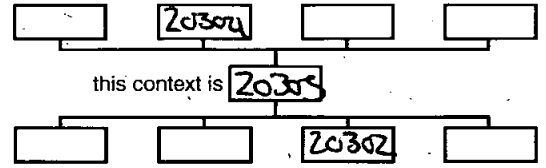
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Med soft
 2. Mid greyish brown
 3. Silty clay
 4. occa charcoal fleck
- Stb L. 1.5m v. 1.7m d. 0.1m
7/8 Travel, Sunny



Interpretation/Discussion:

Most likely deliberate backfilling of [20302] perhaps from a bank?

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *AVR*
 Samples

Date 20/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20306

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20307), (20308), (20309)

Section No.

Same as:

[20307] [20308]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20031

Part of:

[20013] GPS 20007

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Dig:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

20206

Cuts:

20016 Natural

Neg No.

20208

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR

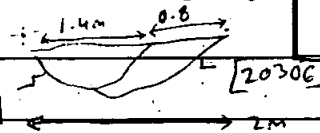
2. U-shaped, moderately steep sided

3. L: 1.10m w: 0.8m D: 0.78m

4. See S. 20031

5.

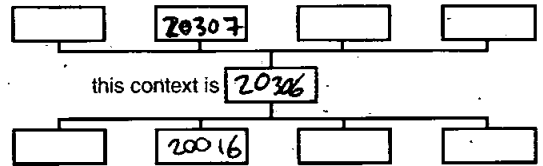
[20310]



6. 20307, 20308, 20309

7. Cut of linear ditch

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch [20306] orientated in N-S

direction, possibly Roman? Could be associated with enclosing the purpose of an enclosure, for animals. May have fallen into disuse or extended/widened westwards as this ditch [20306] is adjacent to a later ditch [20310].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LPB

 Samples

Date 20.03.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20307

SITE MJD 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by: (20308)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

8 20031

Same as:

Part of: 20473

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20306

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi:

20206

Cuts:

Neg No.

20207

Fill of:

20306

Matrix location

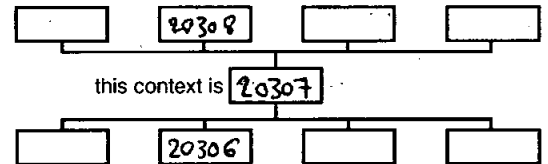
20208

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. moderately compact
mid
2. light yellowy-blue grey
3. silty clay
4. occasional charcoal, ironstone

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. 0.2m

6. 0.8m

7. Primary fill of ditch [20306]

8 Shovel, trowel ; cloudy + cold.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary slumped material, naturally deposited.

Slumping from East side to centre, very mixed with natural material although has yielded crude pottery ceramic and animal bone. Difficult to speculate on a date.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder-LPB

 Samples

Date 20.03.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20308)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area-2 East

Overlain by: (20309)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20031

Same as:

Part of: 20473

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20307)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Dig: 20206

Cuts:

Neg No.

20207
20208

Fill of:

[20306]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. moderately compact

2. dark mid greys

3. silty clay

4. occasional charcoal, nat. stone, ironstone.

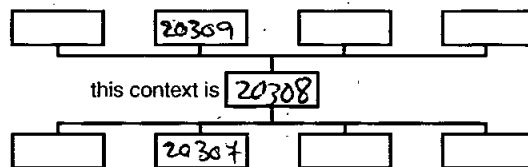
5. 0.11m

6. 0.32m

7. secondary fill of ditch [20306]

8. shovel, trowel; cloudy + cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary Fill - A natural deposit likely occurring through processes of silting, very mixed with natural. Possibly slumped from west of ditch into the centre but has been cut by ditch [20310]. Many pot boilers in the bottom of the deposit, this ditch [20306] may have fallen into disrepair before being extended/widened westwards?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [x] Burnt stone [x] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LPB

◇ Samples

Date 20.03.18

⊡ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20309)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

[20310]

Filled by:

Section No.

20031

Same as:

(20444)

Part of:

20433

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(20308)

OUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Dgn: 20206

Butts:

Slide No.

20208

Cuts:

Neg No.

20207

Fill of:

[20306]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

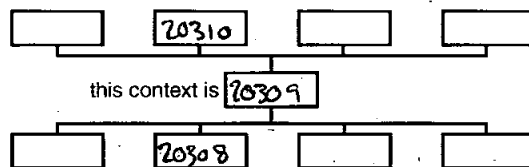
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. moderately compact
2. ~~dark~~ dark yellowy-grey
3. silty clay
4. moderate charcoal + occasional stone
5. 0.3m
6. 0.48m
7. Tertiary fill of ditch
8. shovel, howel; cloudy + cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Tertiary fill of ditch [20306] Material likely deposited through weathering and natural silting. Pottery is prehistoric? Animal bone alludes to a possible purpose of this ditch [20306] being a kind of enclosure?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LRB

◇ Samples

Date 20.07.18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20310

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

(20311)

(20312)

Section No.

Same as:

[20381] [20380]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20031

Part of:

~~20031~~ GPS 20603

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20309)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR

2. mod. steep sided, u-shaped

3. L: 1.1m W: 1.4m D: 0.64m

4. see section 20031

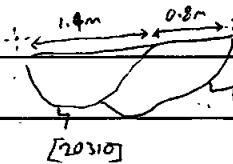
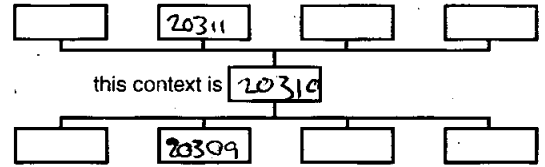
5. ✓

6. (20311), (20312)

7. Cut of ditch N-S

8.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of ditch orientated N-S

Adjacent and to the west of ditch [20306] Possibly dug as maintenance to earlier ditch? Might have served as an enclosure for animals? Difficult to date from finds from fills as they are mostly animal yielded animal bone.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LPB

 Samples

Date 20.03.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20311

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2 East*

Overlain by: *(20312)*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20031

Same as: *(20415)*

Part of: *20432*

~~SILT:~~

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *20310*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *neg 20206*

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *20207*

Fill of:

20310

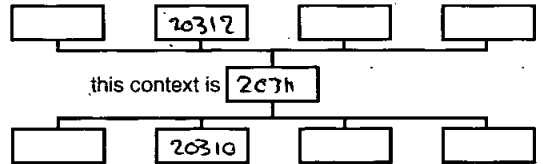
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. *moderately compact*
2. *light yellowy-grey*
3. *shaly silty clay*
4. *0.15m occasional charcoal + stone*
5. *1m*
6. *↓*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



7. *Naturally slumped material*
8. *shovel, trowel; clumpy + cold*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of ditch.

Slumped material from west to center, likely natural colluvial deposit.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *LB*

Samples

Date *20.03.08*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(20312)**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20014)** subsoil

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20031

Same as: **(20417)**

Part of: **20432**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20311)**

Level **Digi:**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **20206**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **20202**
20208

Fill of: **(20310)**

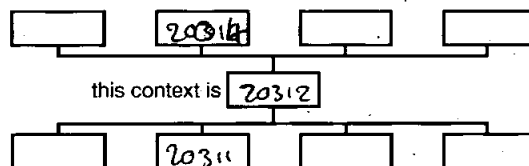
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. moderately compact
2. dark yellowy-grey
3. silty, ashy clay
4. moderate charcoal ~~material~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. @ 0.6m 0.6m

6. 1.24m

7. secondary fill of ditch **(20310)**

8. shovel, trowel, cloudy + cold

Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill, main deposit of material, likely deposited naturally through silting or used for wastage - lots of animal bone yielded including well preserved pig mandible. Roman pottery? Alludes to an enclosure which has been repaired/extended over time westwards?

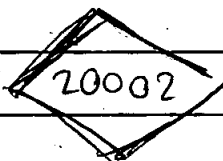
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **LPB**

Samples

40L



Date **20.03.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20313)SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CLEANING LAYER**

Trench.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**Overlain by: **20015**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

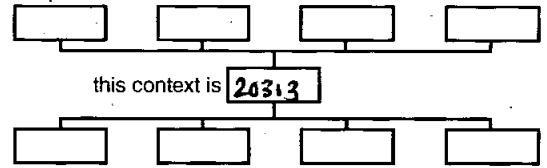
Description (See check lists):

1. FRIABLE**2. MID GREYISH BROWN****3. SUTY CLAY****4. POTTERY, CBM, FERRULE CURING****5. N/A****6. /****7.****8. HAND TOOLS - HOE SHOVEL. DRY. SUN.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CLEANING LAYER, ST SMALL FIND OF 1ST ROMAN CO**RING FOUND \triangle 143****NO OTHER FINDS PICKED UP ~~EXCAVATED~~ JUST SMALL FIND****CONCORS GR 20472.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **20313**
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 \triangle Small Finds \triangle **143**Recorder **EC** \diamond SamplesDate **9/04/18** \square Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[20314]**SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: **Area 2 East**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: **(20315)(20316)**

Section No.

Same as: **[20117] [20119] [20184] [20330] [20379]**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

20032Part of: **Gr 20354 [20559] [20563] [20557] [20036]**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **D.20204-12**Cuts: **(20016) natural**

Neg No.

Fill of:

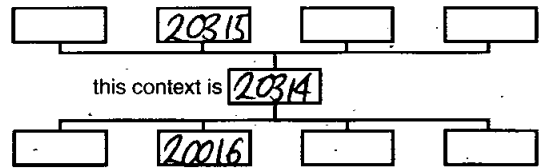
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) linear, runs ~~NS~~ ^{N-S}
- 2) Irregular flat b. / gradual curved sides
- 3) 0.31m(w) x 0.22m(d) in section
- 4) see add sheet
- 5) /
- 6) (20315) (20316)
- 7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

^{N-S}
cut of probable ~~N-S~~ ditch w/ fills (20315) and (20316). Mat included bone. Probably earlier than ditches [20317], [20320] and [20333] as it appears is truncated by them.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

Samples

Date **21/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[20314]

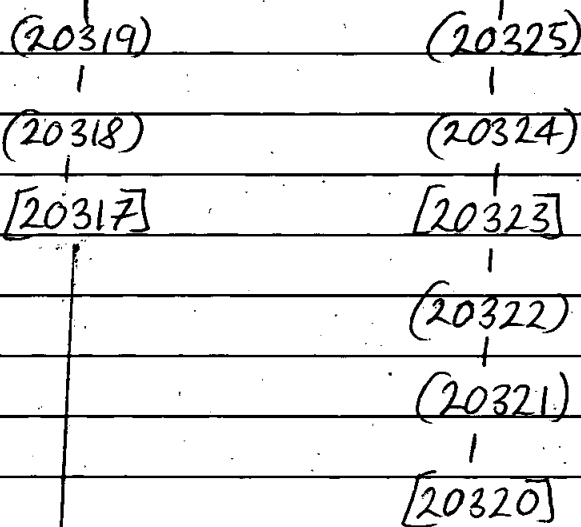
SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 Driftway

SHEET NO. 1

(20015) Ploughsoil

Matrix:



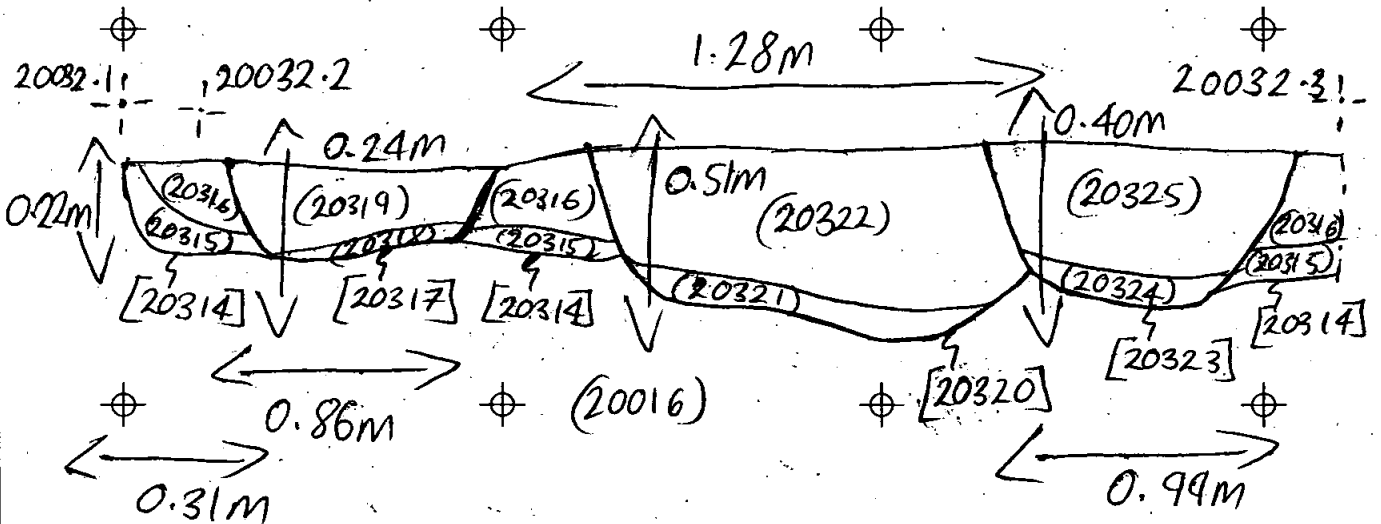
(20316)

(20315)

[20314]

(20016) natural

Not to scale





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20315)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See 20314**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(90316)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **[20317] [20320] [20323]**

Filled by:

Section No.

20032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) natural**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **D.20209-14**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20314] DITCH**

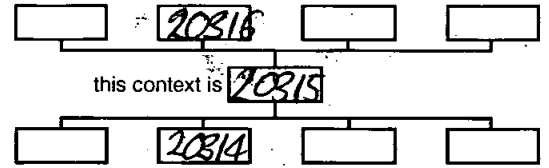
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) ~~Frangible~~ **imm**
- 2) **mid greyish brown**
- 3) **silty clay**
- 4) **/**
- 5) **0.10m**
- 6) **0.31m (w) in section**
- 7) **/**
- 8) **Hand tools. Fine**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal primary fill of probable N-S ditch [20314] w/ no finds.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **TJ**
Date **21/3/18**
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(20316)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20314]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20015) ploughsoil**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

BPS

Cut by: **[20317] [20320] [20323]**

Filled by:

Section No.

20032

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20315)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **0.20207-14**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20314] DITCH**

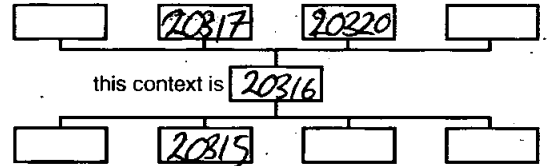
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Friable
- 2) mid brownish grey
- 3) clayey silt
- 4) Rare poorly sorted small sub rounded stone
- 5) 0.14m
- 6) 0.26m (w) in section
- 7) / 8) Hand tools. Fine

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable NS ditch (20314). included animal bone.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

Samples

Date **21/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20317]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20314]

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20318) (20319)

Section No.

Same as: [20220] [2009 #]

20032

Part of: 20353 Gr.

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D 20211-14

Cuts: (20315) (20316)

Neg No.

Fill of:

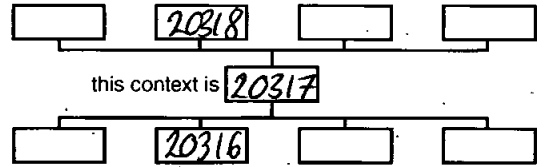
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Linear, runs EW
- 2) Flat b. / gradual sloping sides
- 3) 0.86m (w) x 0.24m (d) ⁱⁿ section
- 4) See add sheet for [20314]
- 5) Truncates [20314]
- 6) (20318) (20319)
- 7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable EW ditch w/ basal primary fill (20318) and latter secondary fill (20319) both w/out finds/dating

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder TS

Date 21/3/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20318)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [20314]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by: (20319)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

20032

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0.20211-14

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20317]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) mid greyish brown

3) silty clay

4) /

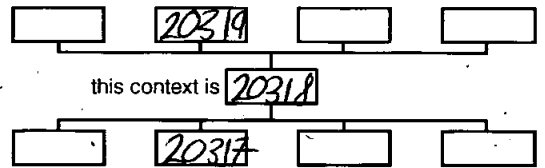
5) 0.07m(d) ? in section

6) 0.63m(w) S

7) /

8) Hand tools

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal primary fill of FW probable ditch [20317] w/ no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder TS

 Samples

Date 21/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(20319)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20314]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20015) Playnsoil**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction,
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20032

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20318)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/board
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **0.20211-14**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20317]**

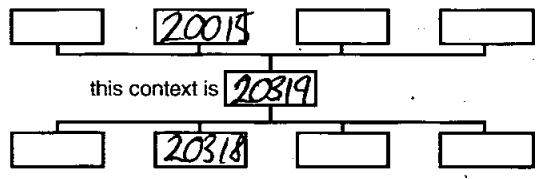
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Friable
- 2) mid brownish grey
- 3) clayey-silt
- 4) Rare poorly sorted small sub rounded stone.
- 5) 0.22m ? in section
- 6) 0.86m (W) ↓
- 7) - 8) Hand tools

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable EW ditch [20317] w/ no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **TJ**
 Date **21/3/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20320SITE MID 17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See 20314TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (20321) (20322)

Section No.

Same as:

20032Part of: Gr 20582

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:~

Slide No. 0.20211-14Cuts: (20316) (20315) (20016)

MASONRY:

Neg No.

Fill of:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

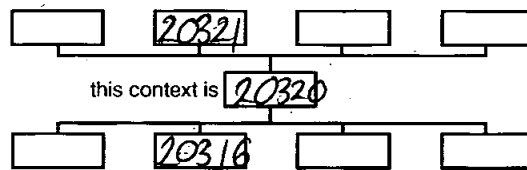
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Linear, runs EW
- 2) Irregular concave b. / gradual curved sides.
- 3) 1.28m (w) x 0.51m (d) in section
- 4) See add sheet for 20314
- 5) Truncates 20314, truncated by 20323
- 6) (20321) (20322)
- 7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of EW probable ditch, including basal primary fill (20321) w/ no finds and later secondary fill (20322) including animal bone, (Roman?) pottery, and CBM. Ditch probably Roman in date.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder TJ

Samples

Date 21/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20321)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20314]

TYPE FILL

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area 2 East Overlain by: (20322)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by: 20

GPS

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

20032

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) natural

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. D-20211-14 Cuts:

Neg No. Fill of: [20320]

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): 1) FIRM

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2) Mid greyish brown



3) Silty clay



4) /

5) 0.10m ? in section

6) 1.12m (W) 1

7) /

8) Hand tools

Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal primary fill of EW probable ditch [20320] w/ no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder TS

Samples

Date 21/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20322)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See 20314**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20015) plough soil**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: **[20323]**

Filled by:

Section No.
20032

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20321)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **D 2024-14**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20320]**

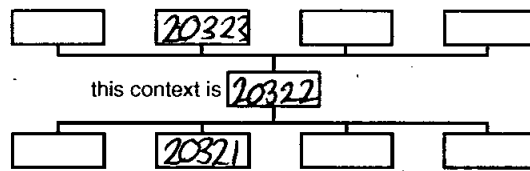
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Friable
- 2) Mid brownish grey
- 3) Clayey silt
- 4) Mod. frequent poorly sorted large sub angular (burnt?) stone
- 5) 0.48m ∇ 7 in section excavated.
- 6) 1.28m (W) J

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: **Latest secondary fill of EW probable ditch [20320]. Included animal bone, (Roman?) pottery, and CBM.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **FS**

Samples

Date **21/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20323]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [20314]

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by (20324) (20325)

Section No.

Same as: [20003] [20430]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20032

Part of: GRP 20583

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0.20211-14

Cuts: (20016), (20322), (20316), (20315)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Linear, runs EW

2) Concave b. / sharp steep sides

3) 0.99m(w) x 0.40m(d)

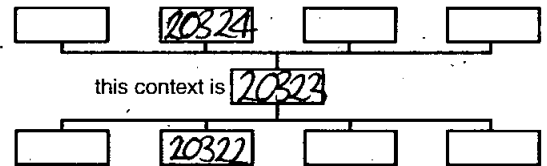
4) See add sheet for [20314]

5) Truncates [20320] and [20314]

6) (20324) (20325)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20323

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of EW probable ditch. Includes basal primary fill (20324) w/ no finds and later secondary fill (20325) that included animal bone, (Roman?) pottery and CBM. Also a cu coin found sf [20320].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder: FJS
 Samples
Date 21/3/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(20324)**

SITE **MIDI 7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **see [20314]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20325)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20032

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) natural**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No **D.20211-14**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20323]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bend
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Description (See check lists): **1) Firm**

2) Mid greyish brown

3) Silty clay

4) /

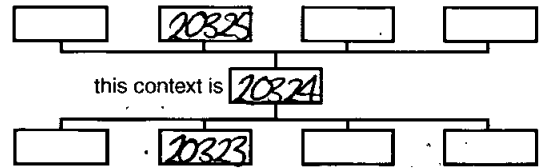
5) 0.08m

6) 0.70m (w) in section

7) /

8) Hand tools.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal primary fill of FW probable ditch [20323] w/ no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **TJ**

Date **20324**

Initials **21/3/18**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20325)SITE MIDI 7ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [20314]TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 EastOverlain by: (20015) Plough soil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20334

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D 20211-14

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2023 [20323]

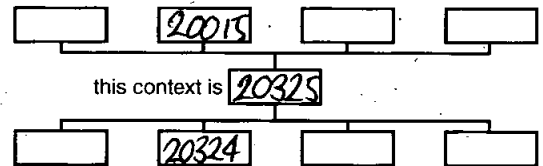
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable2) Mid brownish grey3) clayey silt4) infrequent poorly sorted sub angular burnt stone5) 0.35m (d) ? in section6) 0.99m (w) S7) ✓ 8) Hand tools

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of EW probable ditch [20323]. Included animal bone, (Roman) pottery and CBM. Also a small cu coin sf.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds 120 Cu coin

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder TSDate 21/3/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20326

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *cut of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: *(20327)*

Section No.

GPS/sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *20215, 20216*Cuts: *20016*

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear

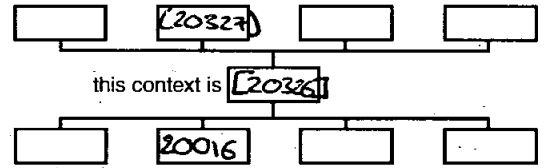
2. B-Flat, S-Concave, TP-Flat

3. L-1m, W-0.89m, D-0.31m

6. (20327)

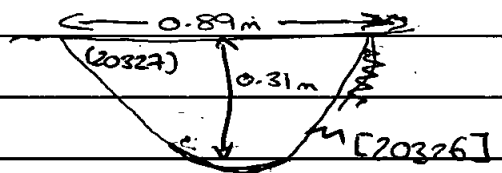
7. Length of intervention: 1m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4.

Not to scale



Interpretation/Discussion:

This feature is a ditch

The ~~feature~~ orientation is SE-NW

Possibly part of a enclosure ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *SS* SamplesDate *20/3/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20327

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 9:U

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS/sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20215, 20216

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20326]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Fiable

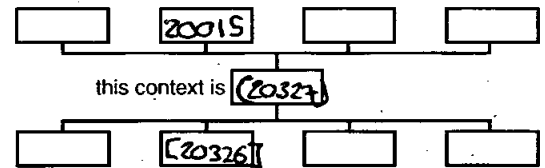
2. Mid brownish-grey

3. Silty clay

4. Charcoal (rare, sub-angular, poorly sorted), Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted)

5/6. W-0.89m, D-0.31m

8. Hand dug using shovel and trowel in dry conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Three small pottery sherds were found

Animal bones were found

Natural accumulation due to majority of finds being found on top of the fill, piece of slightly burnt limestone was found

Possible late Iron Age/Early Roman due to the pottery found

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder SS

 Samples

Date 20/3/18

 Building Materials

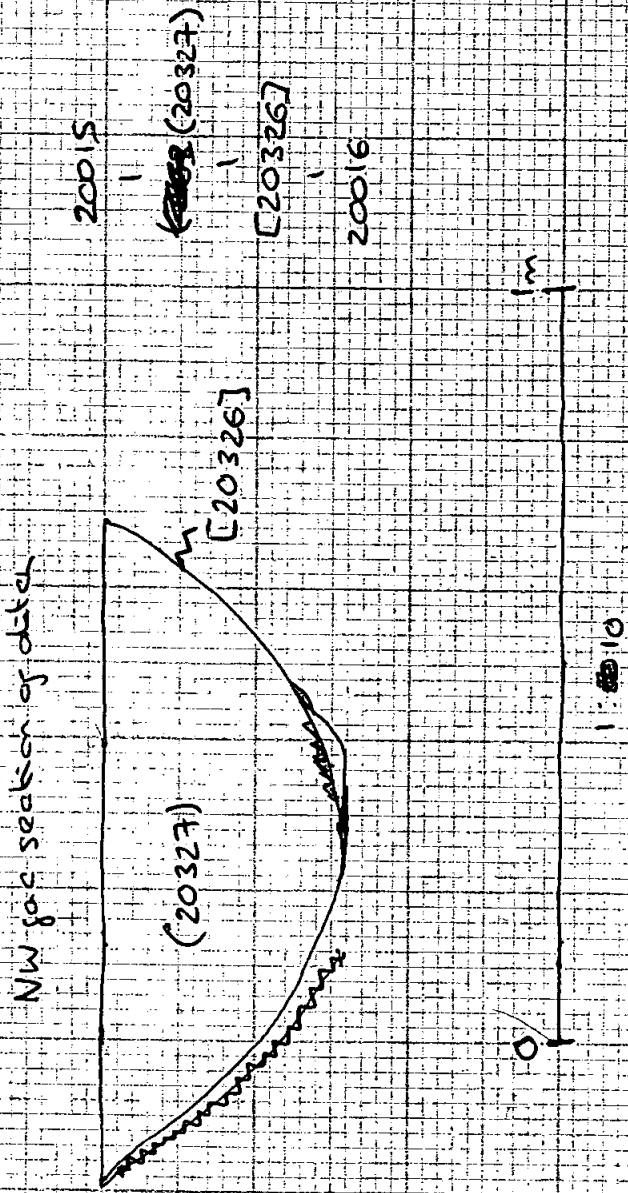
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

[20326], (20327)



SCALE

1:1000



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20328SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20003Cut by: 20330GPSFilled by: 20329Section No. 20
GPS SKETCHSame as: 20432Part of: GPS 20586

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016

Neg No.

Fill of:

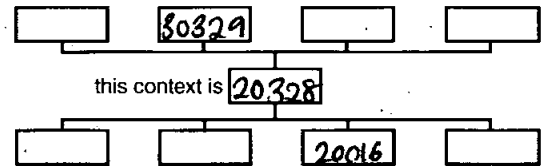
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~LINEAR~~ LINEAR ~~S-E~~ E-W2. V shaped moderate to steep sides3. 0.49m D 0.67m W 0.47L4. see add sheet5. cut by 203306. 203297. No section, plan or photography.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unknown use of Ditch but most likely a small enclosure ditch, cut by another going n-s 20330 seen through the ~~rest~~ section of the relationship set

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 21/03/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

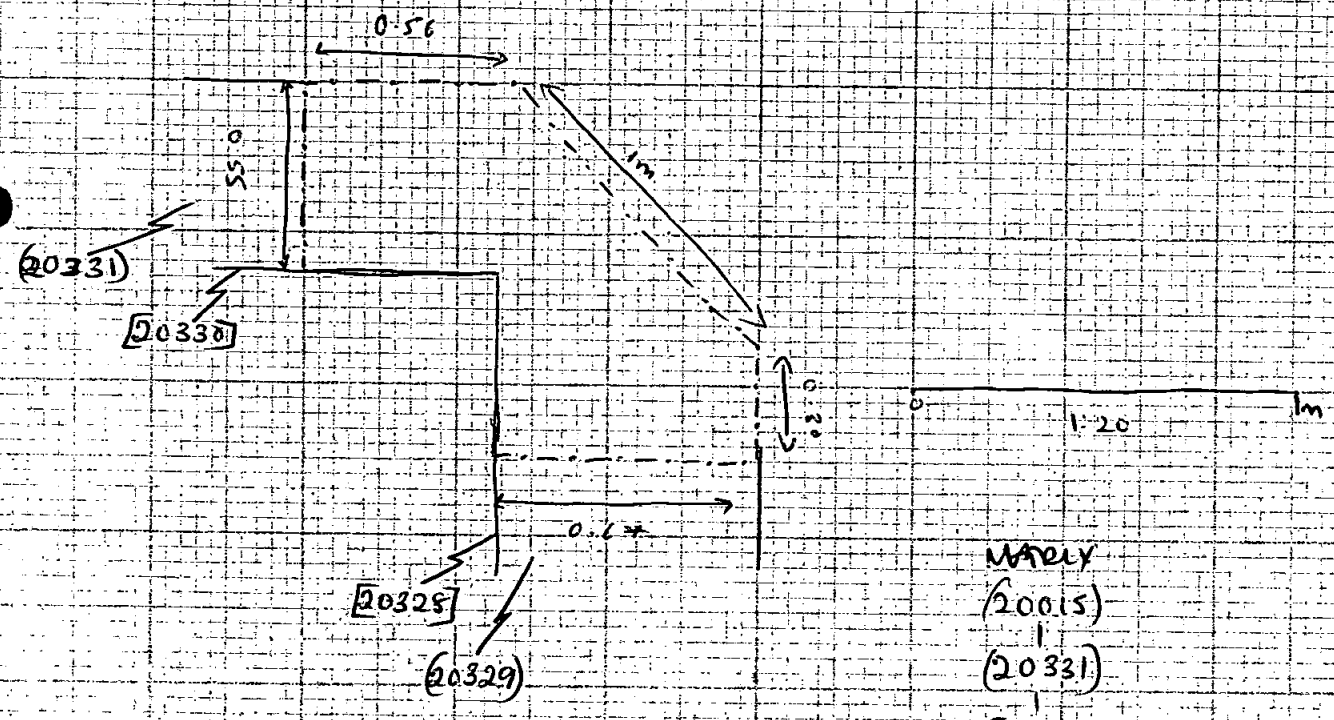
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

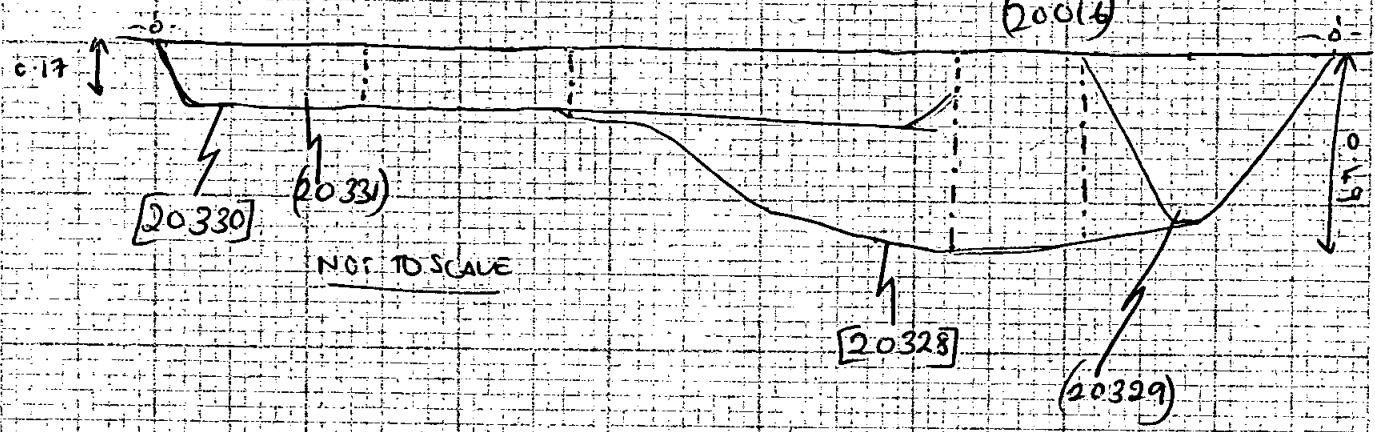
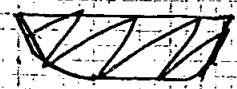
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2
20328

Plan of relationship between ditches
20328 and 20330



- WADLY
- (20015)
- (20331)
- (20330)
- (20329)
- (20328)
- (20014)



NOT TO SCALE

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20329)SITE MID-17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20328]TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No:

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20003
GPSCut by: [20330]

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

SKETCH

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. _____

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20328]

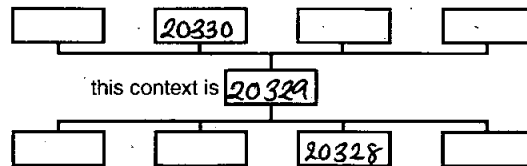
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm compaction
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. Silty clay
4. ~~none~~ very rare animal bone
5. 0.49
6. 0.67 w 0.47L

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

7. ~~Relation~~ Relationship slot.

8. Hand tools - shovel tavel Sunny. Day.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of [20328] most likely naturally sedimented esp due to ~~the~~ ~~very~~ ~~best~~ one find of animal bone cut by [20330] which can be seen in the section of the relationship slot.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder EC SamplesDate 21/03/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20330SITE M10 -17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (20331)Section No. 20003
SketchSame as: [20379] [20113] [20119] [20184] [20563] [20551]

CUT:

Part of: CR: 20354 [20036]

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Cuts: 909 [20328] (20016) (20329)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stops
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

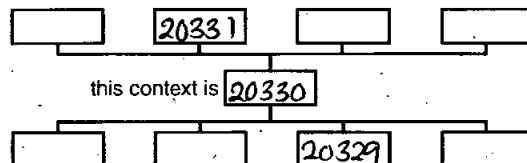
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear S-N2. flat base moderate sides3. 0.55m w 0.17m d 0.90L4. see add sheet [20328]5. cuts [20328]6 (20331)7. Relationship slot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Linear S-N ditch most likely an enclosure ditch due to size and direction.truncated [20328] heavily. and can be seen in the sectionFinds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather Small FindsRecorder EC SamplesDate 21/03/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20331)

SITE MUD-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fu

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS 20003

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as: (20408)

Part of: SR. 20354

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Cuts: [20328]

Neg No.

Fill of: [20330]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm compaction

2. Mud - Dark Greyish Brown

3. Silt clay

4. none

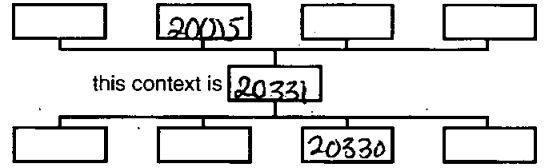
5. 0.17m

6. 0.55mW 0.90L

7. Relationship not

8. hand tools stone tool silt clay

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Surface fill of [20330] most likely & naturally sedimented up due to no finds or signs of dumping

Can be seen in section through fill column to & cut [20328]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder EC
 Samples
Date 21/03/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

[20332]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20333)

Section No.

20034

Same as: [20134] [20166] [20093] [20194] [20146] [20181] [20218]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

[20505] [20467] [20457]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20217-20221

Cuts: NATURAL (20016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

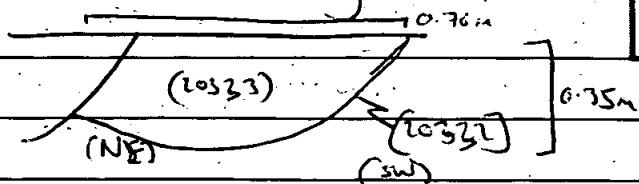
Description (See check lists):

1.) Sub-linear (Part of U shaped ditch)

2.) concave base with moderate sloping sides.

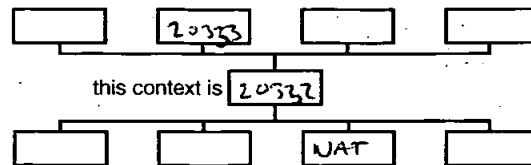
3.) D: 0.35m W: 0.76m (cut by gutter feature)

4.)



5.) [20334] 6.) (20333) 7.) N/A.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Likely boundary ditch. Presence of small amounts of bone + stone indicate that perhaps it was also used for drainage.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

O. Q

 Samples

Date 21-03-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20333)

SITE: [unclear]

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE: FILL

French:

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Slide No.:

Overlain by: SUBSOIL (20015)

DEPOSIT:

Slide No.:

Abated by:

1. compaction

Plan No. CPS

Cut by: 20334

2. colour

Filled by:

3. composition

Section No. 20034

Same as:

4. inclusions

Co-Ordinates:

Part of:

5. thickness

Level:

Butts:

6. extent

Slide No. 20217-20211

Cuts:

7. comments

Neg No.:

Fill of: 20332

8. method & conditions

Matrix location:

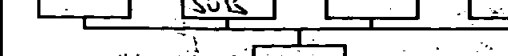
Relationships uncertain

CUT:

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1.) Firm fine grained sediment.



2.) light creamy grey mottled with red smears

3.) silt.

4.) occasional mudstone

5.) 0.35m 6.) 0.75m (cut off by another feature)

7.) N/A.

8.) Slot into 2x terminus

Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch cut [20332]. Some animal bone

present. Finds are appropriate to a ditch dug for drainage

and or to create a boundary. Probably washed in from

surrounding environment. Limestone which is not strictly local also found.

This could be from (20335)/(20326) however or terminus

[20334] + [20332] overlap.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [x] Burnt stone [] Glass []

Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds Recorder O.A

Samples Date 27-03-18

Building Materials Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20324)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20325) + (20326) + (20328)

Section No.

20034

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

20217-20221

Cuts:

(20016) NATURAL + (20325)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

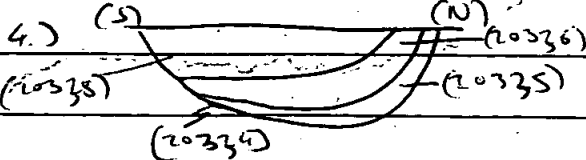
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1.) Curvilinear.

2.) Asymmetrical concave base, steep sloping sides.

3.) L: 1.32m D: 0.46m.

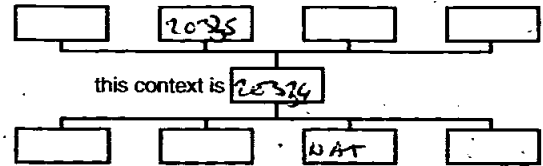


5.) N/A. 6.) (20325) + (20326) + (20328) 7.) N/A.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Part of yet another enclosure ditch that has doubled up on a drainage ditch on the side.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder O. Q

◇ Samples

Date 22-03-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

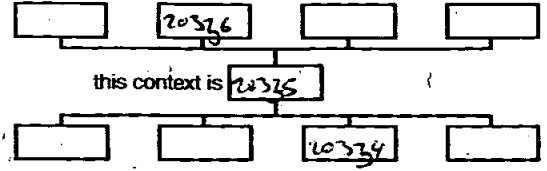
(20335)

SITE MID 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (20336) + (20338)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 2033	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20034	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: GAP 20350	
Level	Consists of:	Butts:
Slide No. 20217-20221	Overlies:	
Neg No.	Fill of: (20334)	Cuts:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	Fill of:

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm fine grained sediment
 2.) mid greyish yellow with brown red calcareous
 3.) Silt. 4.) N/A. 5.) 0-0.8m 6.) 0-92m
 7.) N/A 8.) Slot across 2x terminal.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: First fill of ditch (20334). Large limestone pieces recovered. Some very flat. Could be dispersed building materials as limestone is not naturally occurring here. Most likely natural wash in.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder G.P.
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 22-03-18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20336)

SITE MIP 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (20338)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20034

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20350

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20335)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20219-20221

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20334]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1.) Fine fine grained sediment.

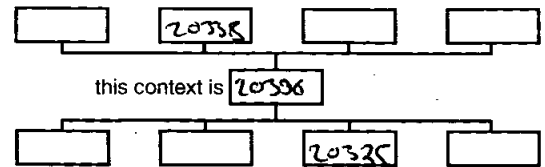
2.) ATD Dark & A Dark grey.

3.) Silt. 4.) occasional charcoal.

5.) 0.18m 6.) 1.08m 7.) U/A.

8.) Slot in 2a termin.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill of ~~dark~~ (20334). Darker fillimplies primary ~~dark~~ ~~grey~~ ~~feature~~. 2 frags of modern lookingCBM present, as well as more ~~blue~~ stone "slabs" some of which

appear to have been burned.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder O-O SamplesDate 22.07.8 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20337

SITE **M17.17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish on stones
4. coursing bond
5. facing faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

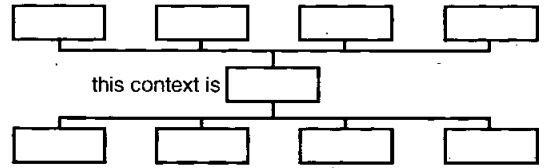
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

VOID

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

No information left by Tarsin.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **AMP** SamplesDate **9/4/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20338)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: SUB (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GAS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20034

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20350

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20336)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20219-20221

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

20334

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm fine grained sediment

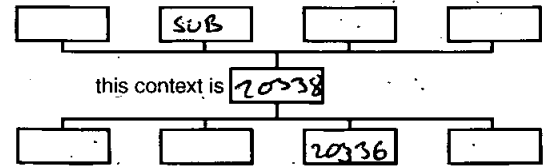
2.) Hg MID greyish cream

3.) silt 4.) N/A. 5.) 0.30m 6.) 1.10m

7.) N/A. 8.) slot across 2x ditch

termini.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Thick fm of ditch [20334]. Remnant of face.

Last silty natural silty event before ditch went out of use.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder O. Q

 Samples

Date 22-03-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20339

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *cut of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20340)

Section No.

Sketch

Same as: ~~20426~~ / ~~20427~~ (20426)Part of: *Gr 20598*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear

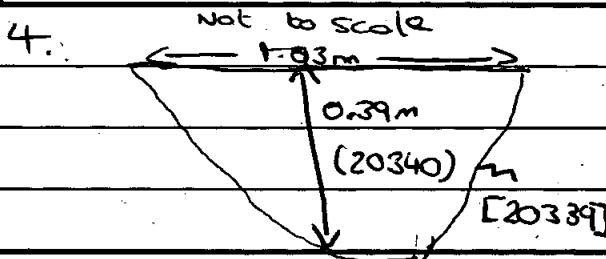
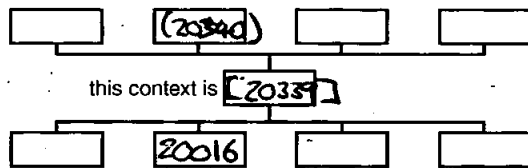
2. B-flat, S-concave, TP-flat

3. L-1m, W-1.03m, D-0.39m

6. (20340)

7. Length of intervention- 1m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This feature is a ditch

The orientation is E-W

Possibly part of a enclosure ditch

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds ~~181, 182~~

Recorder SS

 Samples

Date 23/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20340

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

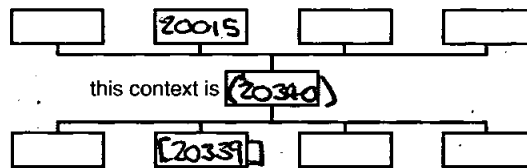
Fill of: [20339]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. Friable

2. Med brownish-grey

3. Silty clay

4. Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), charcoal (sub-angular, rare, poorly sorted)

5/6. L=1m, D=0.39m, W=1.03m

8. Hand dug in dry conditions using shovel and trowel

Interpretation/Discussion:

One pottery sherd was found, few animal bones were found, two worked flint were found
 Most likely natural accumulation

Possibly Roman due to the pottery that was found

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds 181, 182

Recorder JS

◇ Samples

Date 23/3/18

△ Building Materials

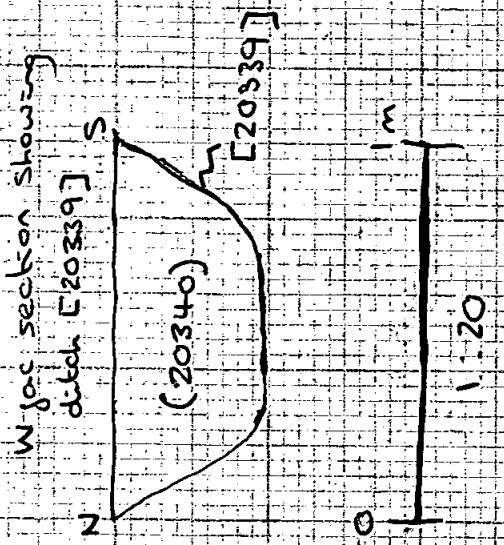
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

[20339] (20340)



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20341

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ^{cut of} ditch terminus

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20342)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Sketch

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

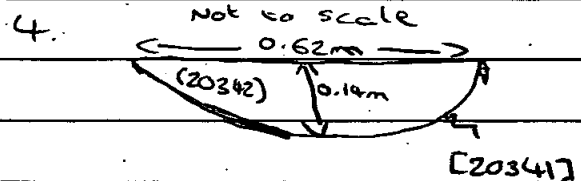
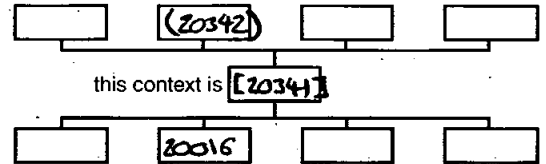
1. Linear

2. B-Flat, S-Concave, TP-9lat

3. L-1m, D-0.14m, W-0.62m

6. (20342)

7. Length of intervention - 1m



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch terminus

The orientation is N-S

Possibly a storage ditch or something similar due to being shallow

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder SS

 Samples

Date 23/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20342

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FCU

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

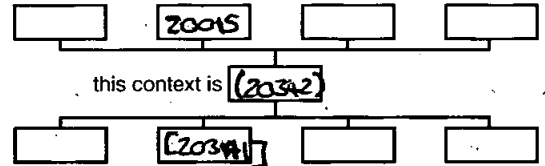
Fill of: [20342]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. Friable

2. Mid brownish - grey

3. Silty clay

4. Stones (rare, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), Charcoal (rare, sub-angular, poorly sorted)

5/6. L.-1m, W-0.62m, D.0.14m

8. Hand dug in dry conditions using trowel and shovel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Small pottery sherds were found in another part on the surface as this slot contained no finds

Possible Roman

Natural accumulation

Shallows towards the end of the terminus

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder SS

◇ Samples

Date 23/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

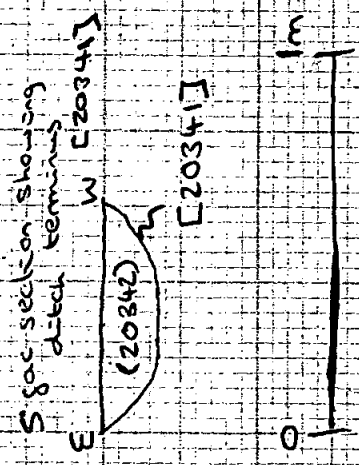
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
[20341], (20342)



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20343]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: ~~20344~~ (20344)

Section No.

20036

Same as: [20426]

Part of: G5

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20226-20229

Cuts: (20016) + 20347

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

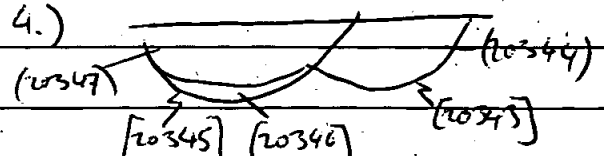
Neg No.

Fill of:

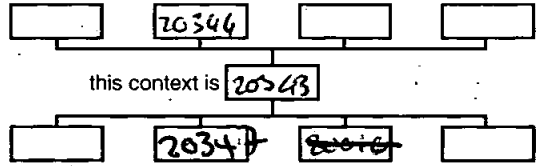
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1.) Linear E/W.
- 2.) Concave base - moderate sloping sides.
- 3.) L: 0.72m D: 0.28m
- 4.) 

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5.) N/A.

6.) ~~(20346)~~ (20344). 7.) N/A.

Interpretation/Discussion: Lat of ditch running broadly E/W. From the finds recovered it appears to be late Roman-1A. Likely part of an enclosure/drainage ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder O.C.

Samples

Date 23-05-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20344)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [20345]

Filled by:

Section No.

20036

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20226-20229

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20343]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm fine grained sediment

2.) MID grey

3.) (large) silt

4.) rare charcoal

5.) 0.29m

6.) 0.72m

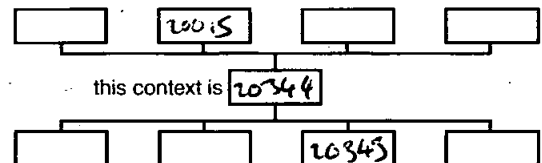
7.) N/A

8.) Relationship silt across two ditches

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch cut [20343]. Small amount of animal bone and black pot, closed shape, with "shell" lenses.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder G. Q

Samples

Date 23-03-13

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20345]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20346) + (20347)

Section No.

20B36

Same as: [20478] [20443]

Part of: GRP 20600

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 20226-20229

Cuts: (20016) + (20344)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1.) Curvilinear/Linear

2.) shallow concave base mediate sides

3.) ϕ 36 D: 0.36m L: 1.06m

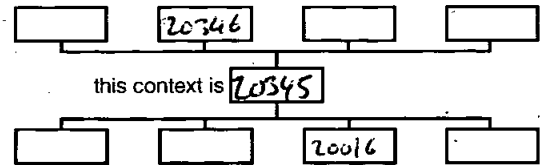
4.) see sheet [20343]

5.) N/A

6.) (20346) + (20347)

7.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch running broadly N/S and then
 bending westward at point of truncation. Seemingly it
 cuts the ditch [20343], but their contents implies
 they are relatively contemporary. Again likely an
 enclosure/drainage ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder O. Q

◇ Samples

Date 23-07-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20346)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench Context Type: **(Deposit)** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **(20347)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS** Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **20036** Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **20216-20219** Cuts:

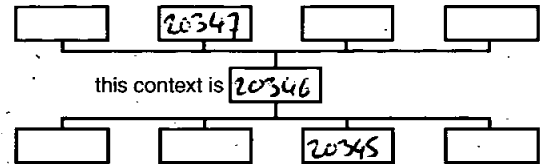
Neg No. Fill of: **[20345]**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1.) Fine fine grained sediment
- 2.) light grey with orange streaks
- 3.) clayey silt.
- 4.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5.) 0.06m 6.) 0.58m

7.) N/A.

8.) No relationship slab across two ditches

Interpretation/Discussion: **Find fill of ditch cut [20345] Natural**

filling

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **G.W.**

Samples

Date **23-03-18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20347)

SITE *MID 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit* Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(20015)*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20036

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *(?)*

Overlies: *(20346)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *20226-20229*

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: *[20345]*

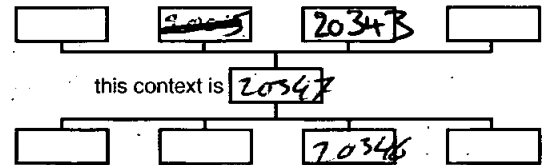
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1.) Firm fine grained red
- 2.) mid grey with some orange blotches.
- 3.) clayey silt
- 4.) ~~and~~ occasional charcoal
- 5.) 0.28m 6.) 1.06m
- 7.) N/A
- 8.) Relationship slot across two ditches.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

second fill and primary were like of ditch (20345). Frag of large terracotta dish and frag of black jet with shell/flint temper.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *O.Q*

Samples

Date *23-03-18*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20348 Gr.

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *inner ring ditch grp*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2 East*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. 20002

Cut by: *GRP 20351**GPS*Filled by: *(20294) (20401) (20062)*

Section No.

Same as: ~~20349 Gr. 7~~

CUT:

*20030, 20007*Part of: ~~20348 Gr.~~

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *[20293] [202400] [20062]*

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *0.20193-*Cuts: *(20016) natural*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *94*

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) Curvilinear**2) Concave b. / gradual sides**3) 1.25m(w) x 0.42m(d) d**4) see add sheet for ^{excav} 20293**5) Truncated by outer ring ditch (in section) [20295]**6) (20294)*

* APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 13.5m, E-W 9.0m, DEPTH 0.42m

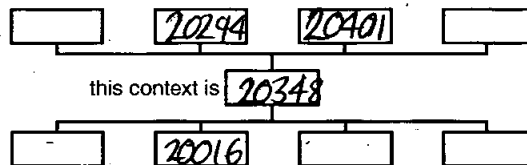
7) Possibly the same as inner ring ditch Gr. 20349 but unclear in plan

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group of cut of inner ring ditch, including [20293] in section appears to be truncated by later outer ring ditch [20295] but in GPS plan appears to be later than outer ditch, i.e. rd. unclear.

Fill (20294) included probable Roman pot and animal bone.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

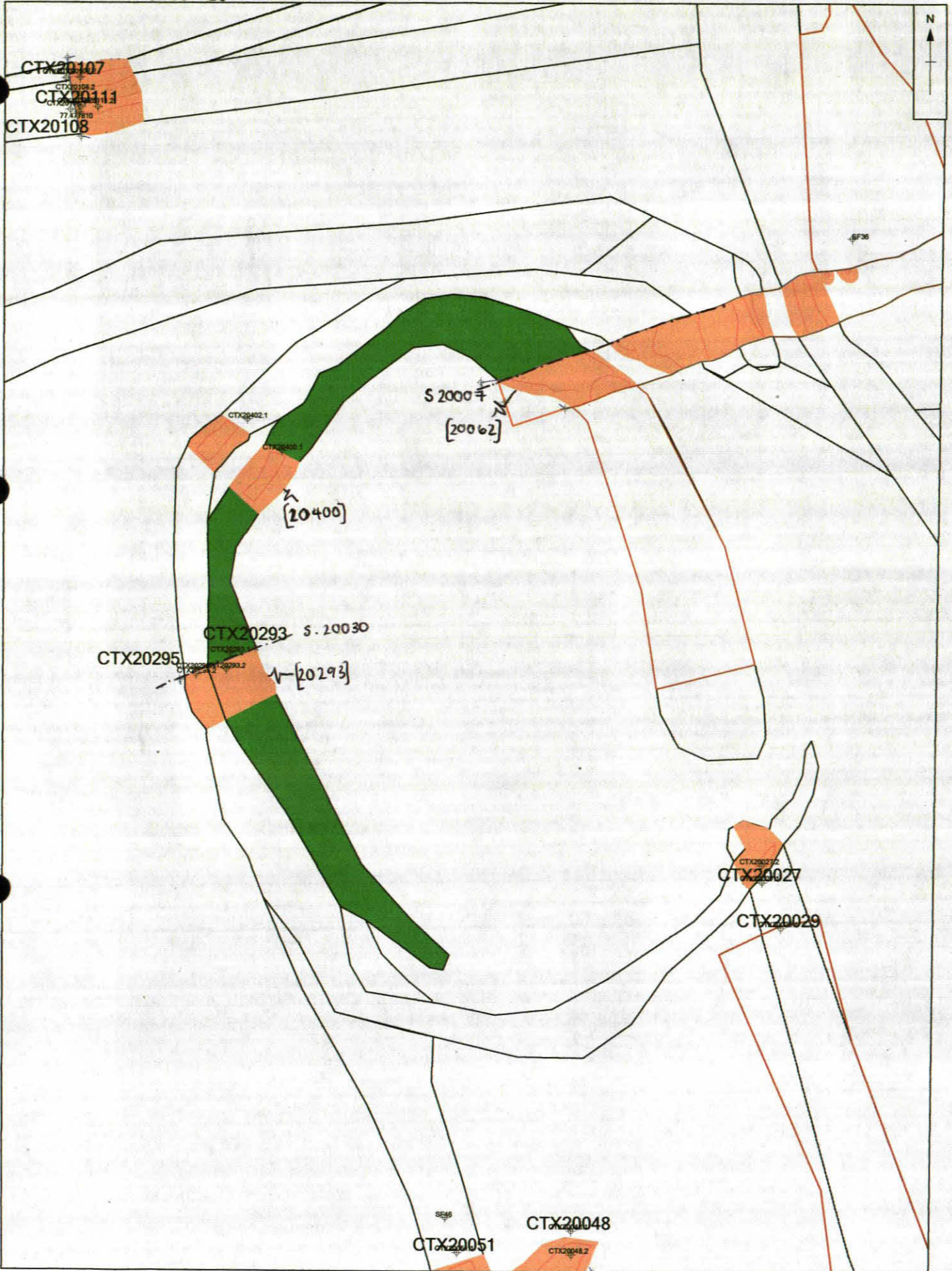
this context is *20348*
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder *TJ* SamplesDate *23/3/18* Building Materials

Initials

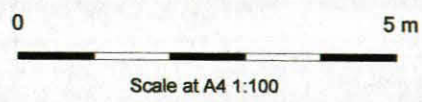
MID17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20348

C:\Users\geomatics\OXARCH\Desktop\MID1702 CAD\M1DEX M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)-M1DEX M1 J16\geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20348





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20349

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

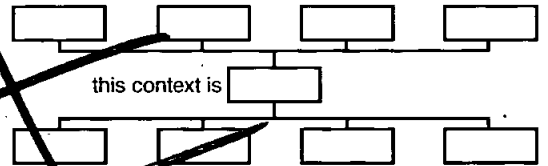
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

VOID

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

Recorder



Samples

Date



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

GRP 20350

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTON

SHEET NO. 1 of 2

ENCLOSURE DITCH:

CUTS: [20339] [20134] [20166] [20093] [20194] [20146] [20181] [20218] [20245] [20279]
[20553] [20520] [20505] [20467] [20453]

FILLS: (20325) (20336) (20338) ~~(20197)~~ (20246) (20280) (20219) (20558) (20521) (20506) (20468)
(20469) (20458) (20132) (20133) (20167) (20168) (20169) (20194) (20096) (20135) (20195)
(20143) (20182)

SECTIONS: 20034, 20013, 20013, 20010, 20021, 20015, 20018, 20025, 20057
20050, 20042, 20048, ~~20148, 20180~~

PLANS: 20000

APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 69.0m, EW 63.0m, DEPTH 0.85m

TRUNCATES: GRP 20355, GRP 20587, GRP 20583, GRP 20354

⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕
TRUNCATED BY: GRP 20399, GRP 20396, GRP 20498, GRP 20581, GRP 20353, GRP 20585
GRP 20356, GRP 20604



MIDI7

MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20350

C:\Users\geomatics\OARCHI\Desktop\MTD1702 CAD\MTDEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)*MTDEX_M1_J16\geomatics* 18 Apr 2018



0 20 m

Scale at A4 1:400

M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20350

2



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **20351 Gr.**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20293]**

TYPE **outer ring ditch**

Trench

Context Type: **-Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2 East**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GRS 20002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20296) (20297) (20026) (20403)**

CUT:

Section No.

20007

Same as: **(20064)**

Part of:

20030/sketch

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **[20295] ~~[20027]~~ [20402] [20027]**

Overlies:

(20059)

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

D 20193-

Cuts: **(20294), (20016) natural, (20028)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

44

Fill of:

GRP 20348, GRP 20480

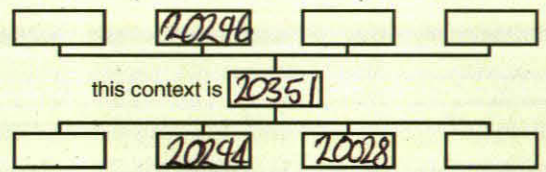
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Curvilinear
- 2) Concave b. / gradual sloping sides
- 3) 0.56m(w) x 0.20m(d) of excav.
- 4) See add sheet(s) [20293] and (20026)
- 5) Truncates [20293] inner ring ditch in section?
- 6) (20296) (20297) (20026) and N-S ditch [20029]
- 7) / * APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 16.0m, E-W 13.0m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group of cut of probable outer ring ditch. Appears to truncate a possibly earlier inner ring ditch. Gr. 20348 in section, but in plan it appears to be truncated by it.

* Finds incl. animal bone and (Roman?) pottery. Outer ring ditch probably Roman.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

Samples

Date **23/3/18**

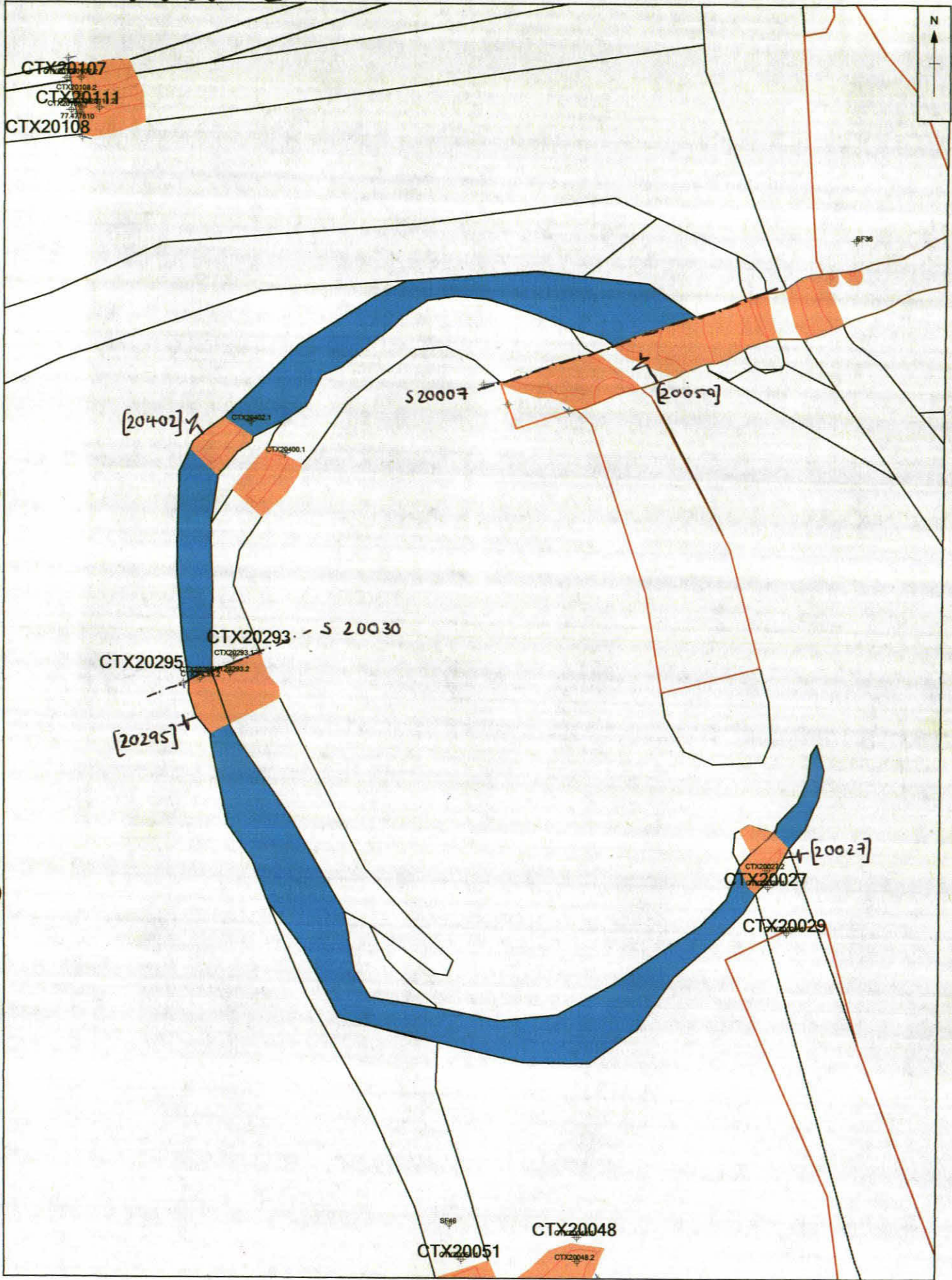
Building Materials

Initials

MID17 MIDWAY NORTH HAMPTON AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20351

C:\Users\geomatix\OneDrive\Desktop\MID17\02 CAD\MIDEX - Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait) - MIDEX - M1 J16 'geomatix' 17/02/2018



M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20351

0 5 m
Scale at A4 1:100



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

Gr 20352

SITE ID: A17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE: ^{Square} Enclosure

Trench: AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.:

GPS/Sketch

Cut by: Gr 20396 + Gr 20399 (+ Gr 20498?)

Filled by: (20149) + (20238) + (20217) + (20452)

CUT:

Section No.:

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates:

Consists of: [20216] + [20148] + [20237] + [20451] + [20107]?

Overlies:

Level:

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.:

Cuts: NAT 20016

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.:

Fill of:

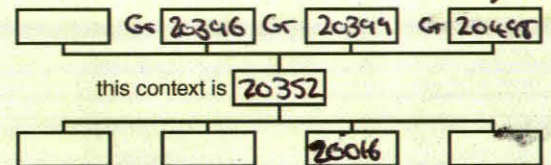
Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Square enclosure (east side of Area 2 East)
2. B. Flatish S. mod/step T. clear
3. N/S 14m E/W 16.20m D. 0.32m
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. Cut by gr 20396 + Gr 20399 (+ Gr 20498?)
6. Square
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Gr 20352 consist of WTS [20216 + 20148 + 20237 + 20451] forming a relatively moderate size square enclosure. Due to Post-med ridge and furrow it is unclear if this enclosure returns south prior to cut [20107].

This enclosure most likely dates to the Roman period based on finds recovered from the fills.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

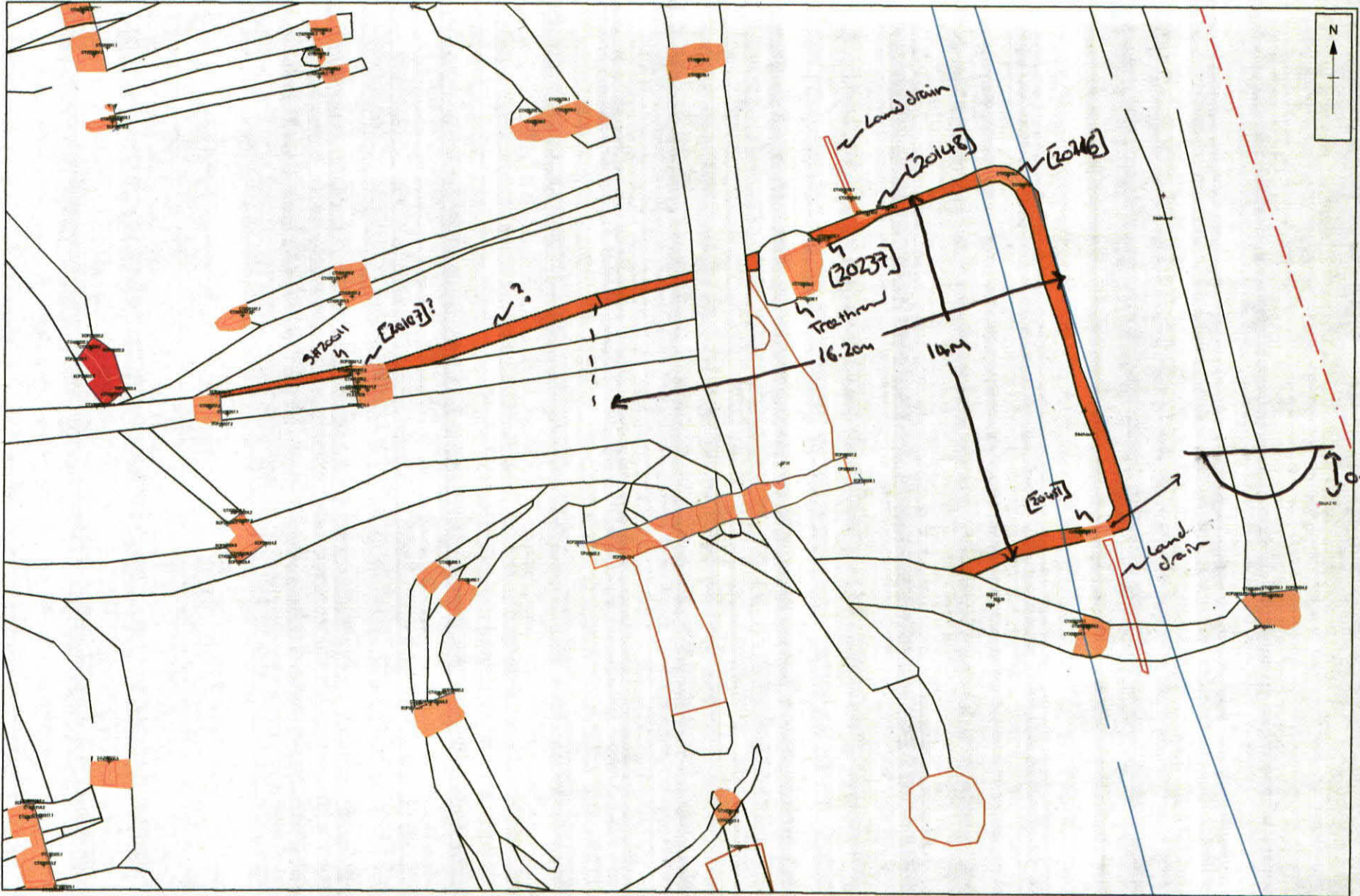
Recorder: ADF

 Samples

Date: 18/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



0 10 m
Scale at A4 1:200

M1DEX - Group 20352

M1D17 M1D17M1, NORTH MAP TOWNSHIPS
ADD SHUT 1/1
Gr 20352



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
Gr 20353

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **E/W Boundary Ditch**

Trench **Area 2**

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **Gr 20582**

GPS

Filled by: **(20221) (20244) 20318 20319**

Section No. **Sketch + 20023 + 20001**

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **[20220] + [20228] + [20317]**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **20009-14
20204-12**

Cuts: **Gr 20354, Gr 20350, Gr 20356**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

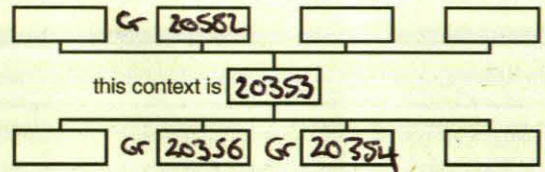
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. E/W linear
- 2. Irregular / flatish s. gradual T. clear
- 3. E/W 17m N/S 1m D. 0.22m
- 4. See add sheet
- 5. Lts Gr 20354, Gr 20350, Gr 20356
- 6. See above
- 7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Gr 20353 consist of the intervention slots for a 17m long E/W boundary / drainage ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

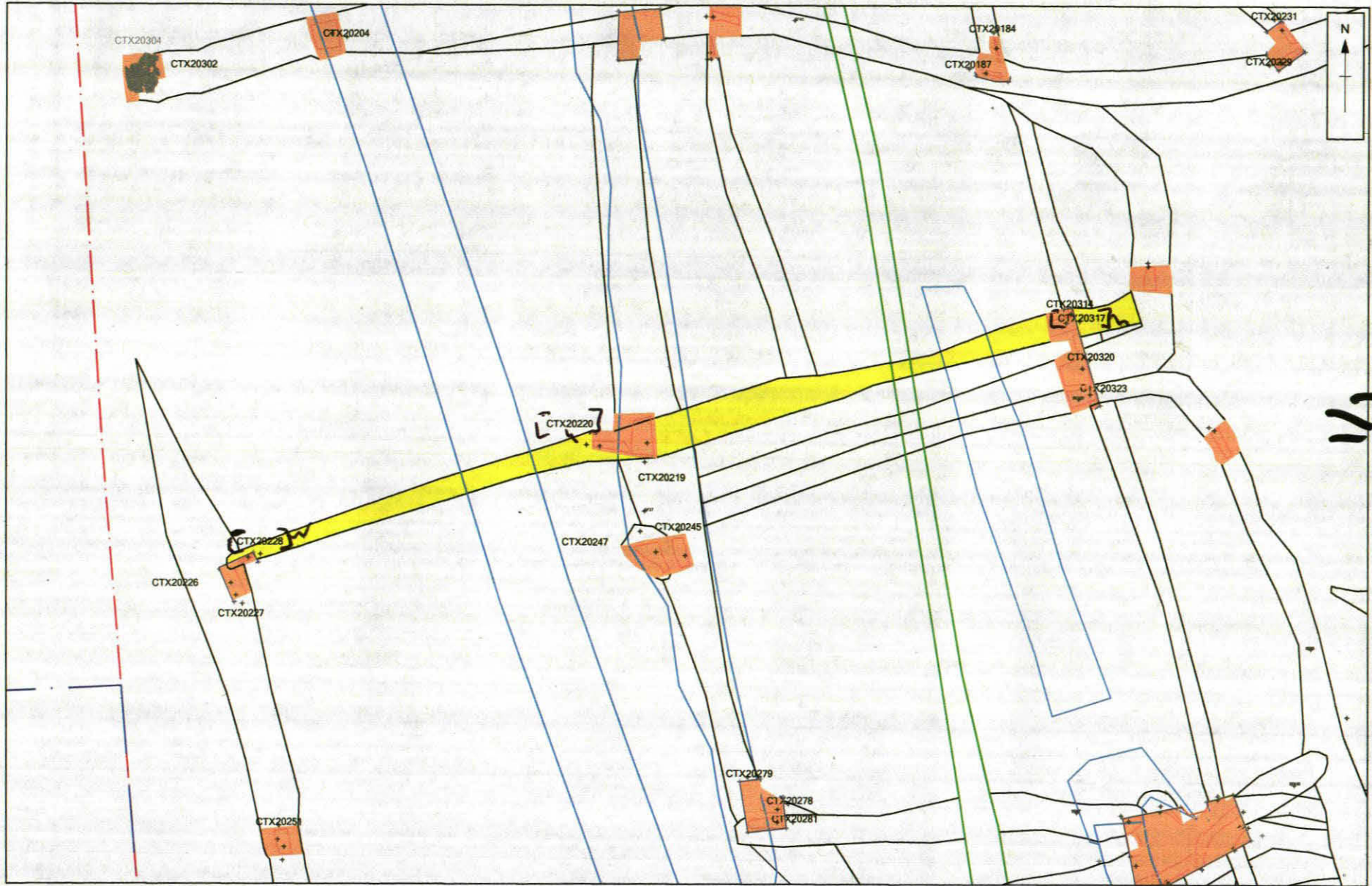
Recorder **ADP**

Samples

Date **18/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



0 10 m

Scale at A4 1:200

M1DEX - Group 20353

M1D17

M1D17
Northmap
Gr 20353

Gr 20353



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

20354

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON

SHEET NO. 1 of 2

N-S LINEAR DITCH - POSS. ENCLOSURE DITCH / SMALL BOUNDARY DITCH

CUTS: [20117] [20119] [20184] [20314] [20330] [20339] [20559] [20563] [20557] [20036]

FILLS: (20118) (20170) (20315) (20316) (20331) (20408) (20560) (20564) (20552) (20037)

SECTIONS: 20019, 20032, 20038, 20057, 20058, 20056

PLANS: 20003

APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 86.0m, WIDTH 0.80m, DEPTH 0.23m

TRUNCATED BY: GRP 20498, GRP 20581, GRP 20582, GRP 20353, GRP 20583, GRP 20588, GRP 20350

GRP 20589, GRP 20590, GRP 20591,



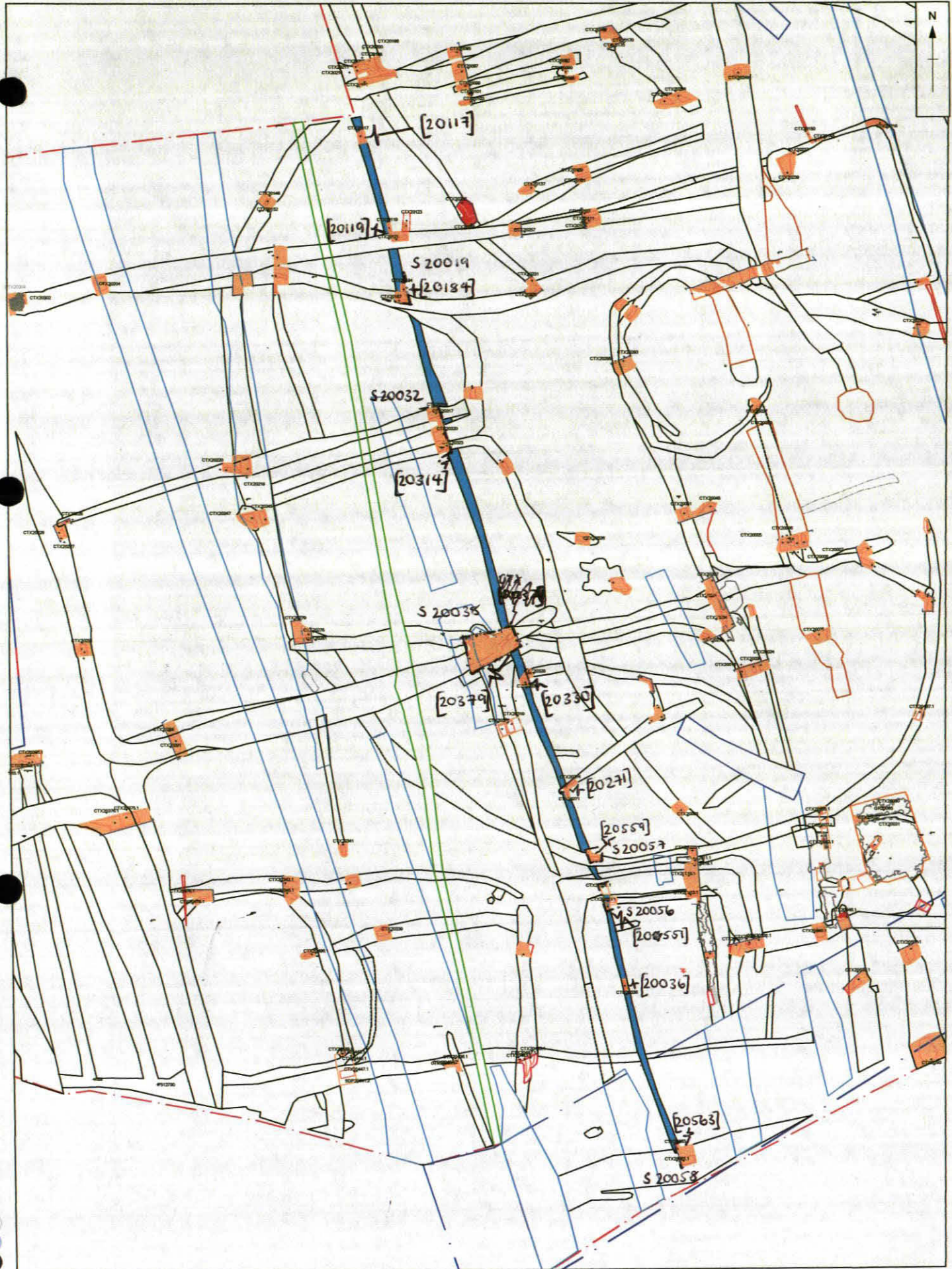
TRUNCATES GRP 20599



MIDI7 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20354

C:\Users\geomatics\OXARCH\Desktop\MID1702 CAD\MIDEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)-MIDEX_M1_J16\geomatics* 19 Apr 2018



0 20 m



Scale at A4 1:400

MIDEX - Area 2 Group 20354



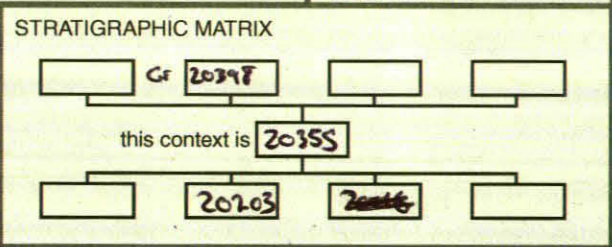
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
Gr 20355

SITE M1012	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE Gr for NW/SE ditch
Trench Area 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EWS	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: Gr 20350, ^{of} 20498, Gr 20398	2. colour
	Filled by: 20232 20233 20223 20225 20203	3. composition
Section No. 20024 20022	Same as:	4. inclusion
	Part of:	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 20222 20200 20231 (20224?)	6. extent
	Overlies:	7. comments
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Slide No. 20159-44 20124-36	Cuts: 20016 + (20203)	CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of:	1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- NW/SE linear
- Slight concave S. steep to clear
- NW/SE ^{14m} E/W 1.5m D. 0.64m
- SEE ADD SHEET
- Cut by Gr 20350, Gr 20498, Gr 20398 WTS (2021)
- see above
- ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

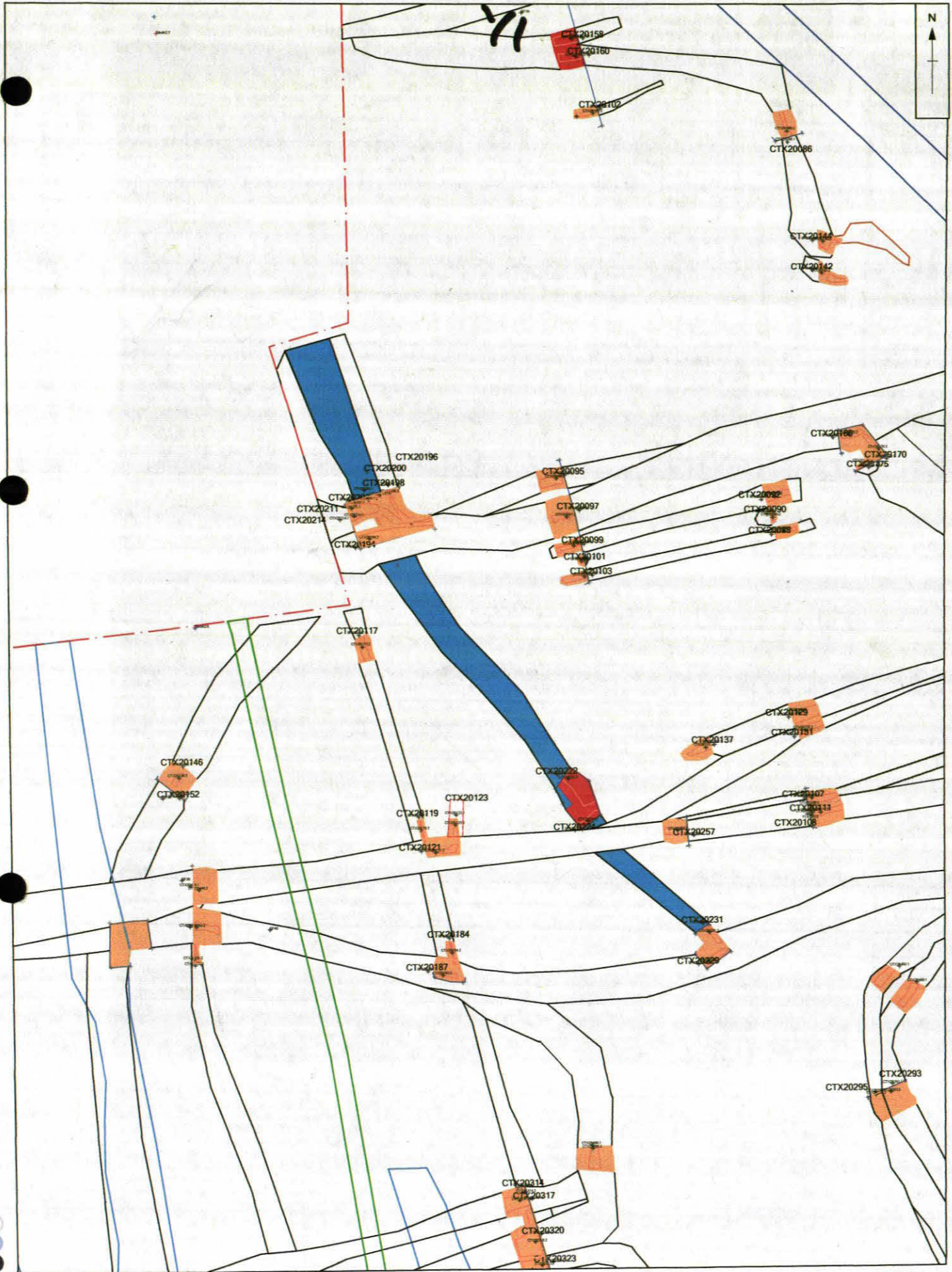
A ~~flat~~ NW/SE ditch running into the Northern LCE of Area 2 East

Most likely a boundary ditch.

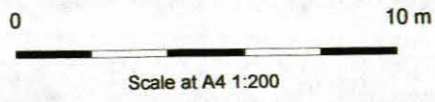
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>AMP</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 18/4/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D1702 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)-"M1DEX" M1 J16"geomatics" 18 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20355





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
Gr. 20356

SITE *MID17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *1*

TYPE *DITCH CUT*

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>Area 2 East</i>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by: <i>GRP 20609, GRP 20351</i>	2. colour
<i>20001, 20003</i>	Filled by: <i>(20289) (20290) (20242) (20243)</i>	3. composition
Section No. <i>20029,</i>	<i>(20252) (20253) (20292)</i>	4. inclusion
<i>20023, 20038, 20028, 20000</i>	Part of: <i>(20419) (20420) (20259) (20260) (20011) (20012)</i>	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <i>[20288] [2051] [20227] [20291]</i>	6. extent
Level <i>D. 20182-92</i>	Overlies: <i>[20382] [20261] [20007] [20008] [20029]</i>	7. comments
Slide No.	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Neg No.	Cuts: <i>C20016 nat, (20241) GRP 20499, GRP 20583</i>	CUT:
Matrix location	Fill of: <i>GRP 20480, GRP 20353</i>	1. shape in plan
	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile

- CUT:
- shape in plan
 - base/sides/top profile
 - dimension and depth
 - sketch
 - truncation
 - fill nos
 - other comments
- MASONRY:
- materials
 - size of bricks etc
 - finish of stones
 - coursing/bond
 - form
 - faces
 - bond
 - dimensions as found
 - other comments

Description (See check lists):

*1) linear, runs ~~ENE/WSW~~ ^{NW/SE} **

*2) Concave b. / moderate sides **

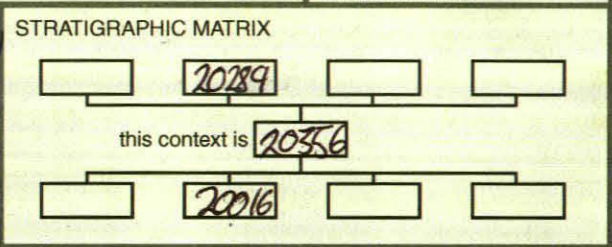
3) 2.2m(w) x 1.9m(d) of excav.

4) See add sheets for [20288], [20226], [20251]

5) truncates [20226]

6) (20289) (20290) (20242) (20243) (20252) (20253)

*7) - */ curvilinear as turns NE to the south*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group of probable ditch cut, running ENE/WSW. Potentially could represent some sort of boundary/enclosure?

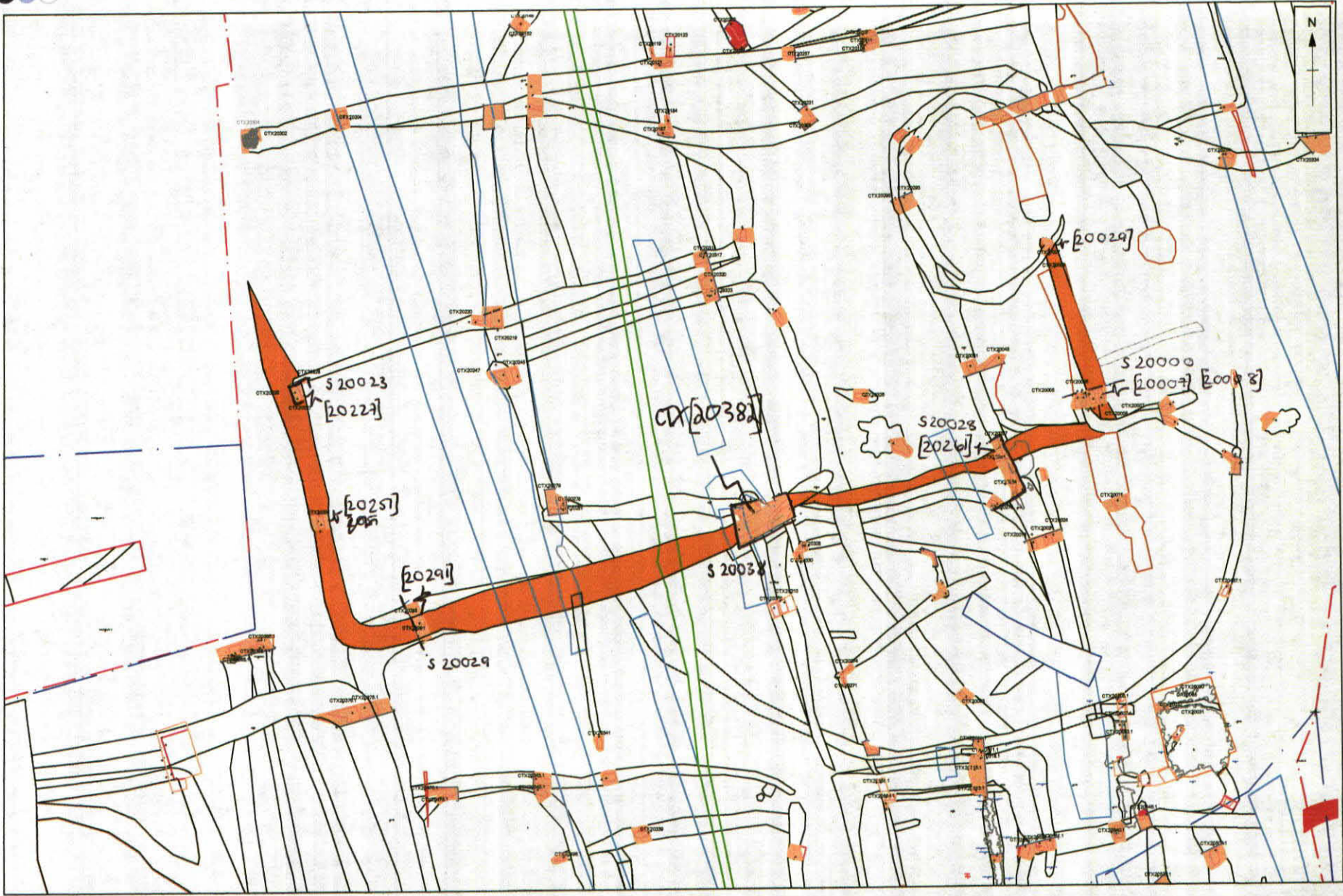
* APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 28.0m, E-W 60.0m

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>TS</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>23/3/18</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials

MID 17
MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON

AREA 2 EAST



0 20 m

Scale at A4 1:400

M1DEX - Group 20356

GRP 20356



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

Gr. 20357

SITE MI017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 + see below 4)

TYPE DITCH GROUP

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GRS

Cut by: GR 20396

Filled by: (20161) (20087)

Section No. 20016
20009

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [20160] [20086]

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level D. 20063-65

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20087-88

Cuts: (20016) natural

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bgsd
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

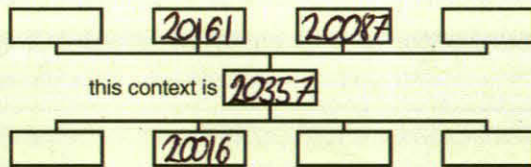
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) Linear E/W, but curves eventually to the East Southwards (2) Gently rounded base/mod. steep sides/sharp tp.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



(3) 1m excav (w) x 0.73m (w) x 0.38m (d) (4) See add sheet + add sheet for [20160]. (5) [20086] plough/ridge + furrow truncation (6) (20087) (20161) (7) /

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group of cut of potential enclosure ditch? Possibly related to other large enclosure ditch Gr. 20396 to the North.

* Finds from fills incl. bone and (Roman?) pot.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder TS

 Samples

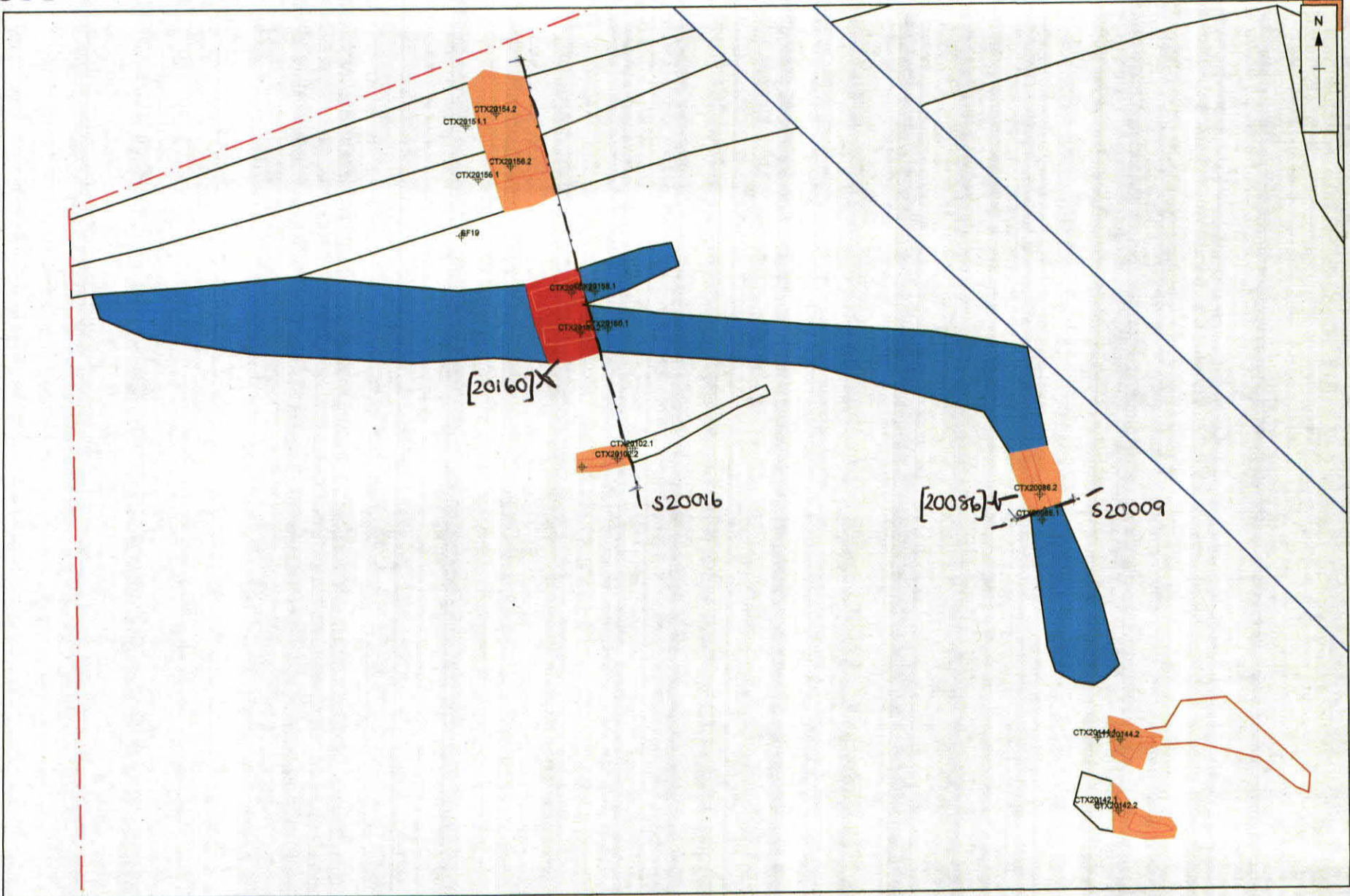
Date 26/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials

MID17 MIDWAY NORTH HAMP TON
AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20357



0 5 m
Scale at A4 1:100

M1DEX - Group 20357



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20358

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE WT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

200365 [20365]

Filled by:

(20361) (20360) (20359)

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20224-5

Cuts:

(20016) 20229 (20395)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N-S

2. FLAT/CONCAVE BASE MODERATE SIDES

3. 1.40m W 1m L 0.85m D

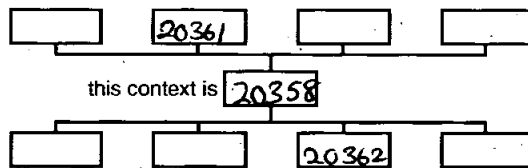
4. SEE ADD SHEET (20395)

5. CUT BY 20365 CUTS 20

6. (20361) (20360) (20359)

7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE DITCH. RUNS PARALLEL TO DITCH (20365)

WHICH IS ALSO ~~CUTTING~~ CUTS THE DITCHWATER TABLE MADE IT HARD TO DISTINGUISH ~~BET~~ BASE BUT WAS FOUND.

INCLUDED STONE DEPOSIT (20327) (NOT VISIBLE IN SECTION)

(20327) PHOTO NOS: 20222 + 20223

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

DC

◇ Samples

Date

23/03/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2/20359

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Structure No.

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.
GPS

Abuted by:

Cut by: [20365]

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.
20035

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies: (20360)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of surfaces
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20224-5

Cuts: 20

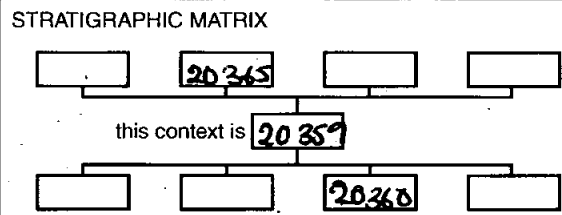
Neg No.

Fill of: [20358]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. FIRM COMPACTION
MID GREYISH BROWN
2. PALE BROWNISH GREY
3. SLTY CLAY
4. NONE STONE
5. 0.25m D
6. 1.40m W LML
7. SEE ADD SHEET [20395]
8. HAND TOOLS - SHVEL, TROWEL SUN DRY



Interpretation/Discussion:
TOP FILL OF DITCH [20358]

NO FINDS
MOST LIKELY NATURAL SEDIMENTATION OVER THE TOP OF
OTHER FILL OVERTIME AFTER DISUSE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials
Recorder EC
Date 23/03/18
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20360)

SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **SEE ADD SHEET**

TYPE **FLU**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**

Overlain by: **(20359)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **(20365)**

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

20035

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20361)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **20224-5**

Cuts: **20**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **(20358)**

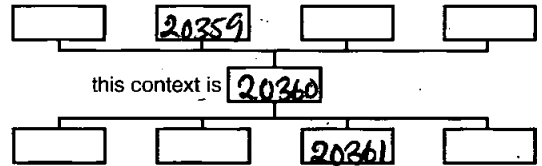
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. ~~ET~~ SILTY CLAY

4. SEE ADD SHEET

5. 0.26m D

6. 1.40m D IML

7. SEE ADD SHEETS (20395)

8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL SUN # DRY.

Interpretation/Discussion:

MIDDLE LAYER FILL OF DITCH 202 20358.

NO FINDS.

NATURAL SEDIMENTATION AFTER ~~DITCH~~ DISUSE OF DITCH

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

23/03/18

Building Materials

Initials

EC



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20361)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20360)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [20365]

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

20035

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20224-5

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20358]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. ~~BLUISH GREY~~ MID BLUEISH GREY.

3. CLAY.

4. NONE

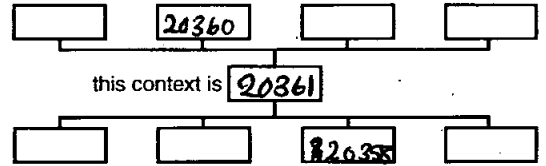
5. 0.34 m D.

6. @ 140mm IML

7. SEE ADD SHEET

8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL SUNNY DRY / WATER TABLE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

BOTTOM FILL OF DITCH [20358]

NO FINDS.

NATURAL SEDIMENTATION DUE SOME SLUMPING IN THE FILL. MOST LIKELY

APEER DISC DISUSE

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder
EC SamplesDate
23/03/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

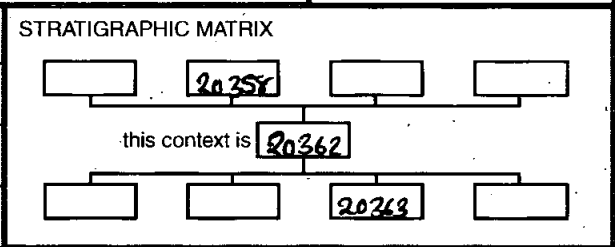
Context No.

20362

SITE MUD-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div. AREA 2 GPS	Overlain by: 2005.	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20358]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 20035	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:	
Slide No. 20224	Consists of:	
Neg No.	Overlies:	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts: (20363) (20364)	
	Fill of: 20	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm construction
2. mud greyish brown.
3. silty clay
4. none
5. 0.20m
6. 0.20m wide
7. see add sheet
8. hand tool saw traces sin/dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF [20]

NATURAL SEDIMENTATION DUE TO SUMPING

HEAVILY CUT BY [20358] AND CUTS (20363) (20364)

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder **EC**
 Date **23/3/018**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20363)

SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FLU**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **[20358] (20362)**

Filled by:

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20364)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **20224-5**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **20**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4 NONE

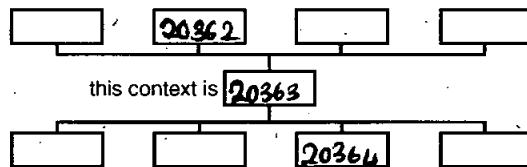
5 0.20 m D

6 0.84 m W

7. SEE ADD SHEET

8. HAND TOOLS SHOVEL TRAVEL SUN DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

2 MIDDLE FULL OF 20

NATURAL SEDIMENTATION DUE TO OBVIOUS BUMPING HEAVILY

TRUNCATED BY [20358] (20362)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **EL**

Samples

Date **23/3/14**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20364)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EASTOverlain by: (20363)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: ~~(20362)~~ [20358] (20362)

Filled by:

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20224-5

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
 2. MID BLUEISH GREY.

3. ~~SHINY~~ CLAY.

4. NONE

5. 0.28 m D

6. 0.42 m W 1m L.

7. SEE ADD SHEET [20395]

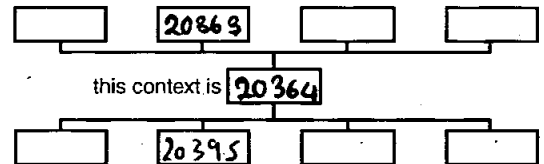
8. HAND TOOLS SILVER TROWEL SUN DRY.

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF DITCH 20.

NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder EC

Samples

Date 23/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20365

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARGA26AST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20366) + (20367) + (20368) + (20369) + (20370) + (20371) + (20372)

Section No.

Same as:

20035

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

20224, 20225

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20016) NAT (20358)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

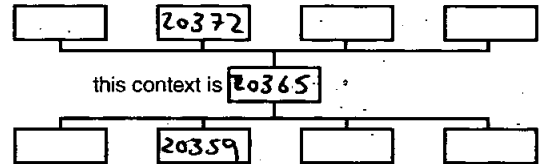
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE ON W SIDE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE ON E SIDE. NOT COMPLETELY VISIBLE IN PLAN.

3) L=1M W=2M D=0.8M

4) SEE ADD SHEET (20395)

5) CUTS DITCH (20358)

6) (20366) + (20367) + (20368) + (20369) + (20370) + (20371) + (20372)

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED

AS ENCLOSURE DITCH. CUTS DITCH (20358). DITCH (20358) POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS ORIGINAL ENCLOSURE DITCH, DITCH (20365) MAY HAVE EXTENDED THIS ENCLOSURE DITCH.

LOCATED CLOSE TO (20375) + (20376) → LARGE DITCH

MONOLITH PHOTO NOS: 20238 + 20239

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

(20003)

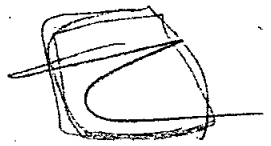
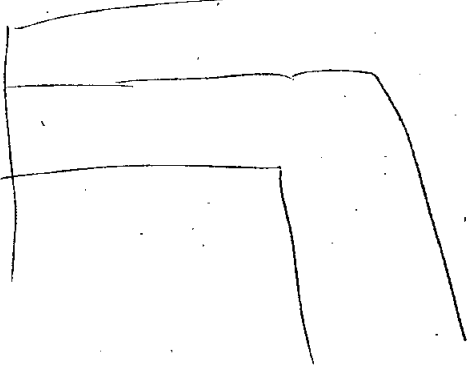
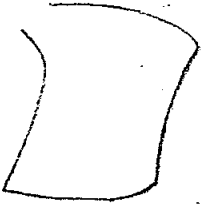
(20004)

(20005)

Date 23/3/18

Building Materials

Initials





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20366

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

20224, 20225

Consists of:

Overlies: 20367 + 20368

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20365

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID BROWNISH GREY

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

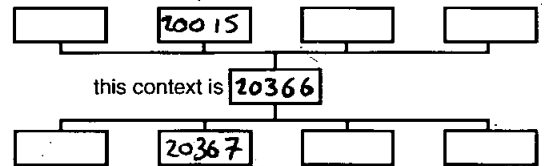
5) 0.34m THICK

6) L = 1m W = 2m

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY FOR NATURALLY

DEPOSITED HOMOGENOUS LAYER.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

20003

 Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 23/03/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20367

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20366

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

20224, 20225

Consists of:

Overlies: 20369 + 20370

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20365

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) -

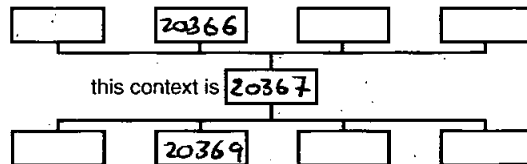
5) 0.14M THICK

6) L=1M W=1.4M

7) -

8) WET M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20367

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERTIARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. HILLWASH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

20003

 Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 23/03/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20368

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20366 + 20367 + 20369 + 20370

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

20 224, 20 225

Consists of:

Overlies: 20372 + 20370

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20365

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREENISH BROWN BLUE

3) CLAY

4) -

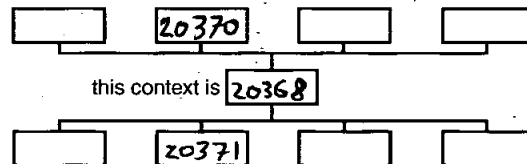
5) D. 24M THICK

6) W. 4M, L = 1M

7) -

8) WET M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALLUVIAL SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

20003

Date 23/03/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20369

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ^{DITCH} fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARCA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20367

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20035

Same as: -

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

20224, 20225

Consists of:

Overlies: 20370 + 20368

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20365

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BLUE

3) CLAY

4) -

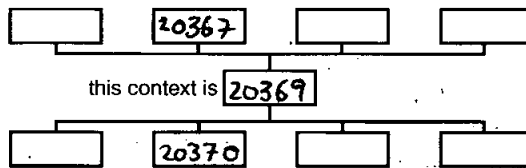
5) 0.12M THICK

6) L=1M W=1M

7) -

8) WET M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALLUVIAL SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. CONTAINED SNAIL SHELLS.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

20003

20004

Date 23/03/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20370

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20367 + 20369

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

20224, 20225

Consists of:

Overlies: 20368

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20365

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAY

4) -

5) 0.19M THICK

6) L=1M W=0.8M

7) -

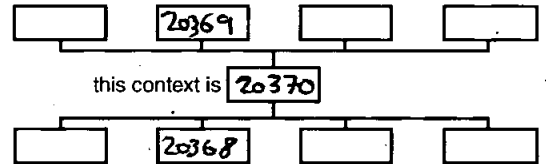
8) WET M+S

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY DEPOSITED

BY ~~STEPS~~ SLUMPING OF DITCH.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20371

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE DITCH
FELL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20368

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

20224, 20225

Consists of:

Overlies: 20372 + 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20365

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LOOSE

2) MID GREYISH BLUE

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

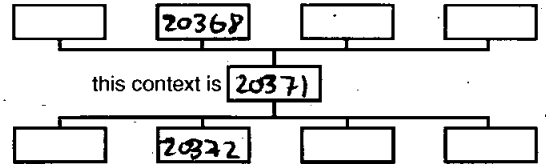
5) 0.12M THICK

6) L=1M W=0.46M

7) -

8) WET MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALLUVIAL SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

20003

20005

Date 23/03/18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20372

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH-FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20371 + 20368

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

20224, 20225

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20365

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LOOSE

2) YELLOW

3) SAND

4) STONE

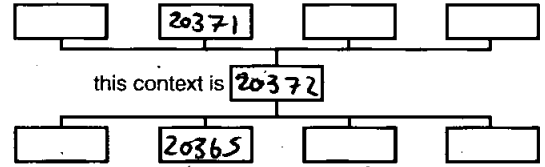
5) 0.12M THICK

6) 0.8M THICK WIDE, L=1M

7)

8) WET MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY LOWER FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

20003

Date 23/03/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20373

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *cut of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20374)

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

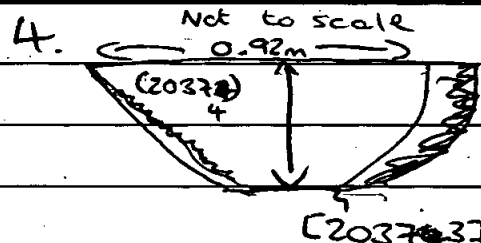
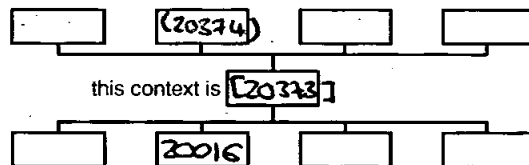
1. Linear

2. B-flat, S-concave, TP-flat

3. L-1m, W-0.92m, D-0.30m

6. (20374)

7. Length of intervention - 1m



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch

The orientation is E-W

Possibly part of a enclosure ditch

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder JS

 Samples

Date 23/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20374

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketon
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20373]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable

2. Mid brownish-grey

3. Silty clay

4. Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), Charcoal (moderate, sub-angular, poorly sorted)

5/6. L-1m, D-0.3m, W-0.92m

8. Hard dug in dry conditions using trowel and shovel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Few pottery sherds were found, few animal bones were found

Most likely natural accumulation

Possible Roman due to pottery found

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder SS

 Samples

Date 23/3/18

 Building Materials

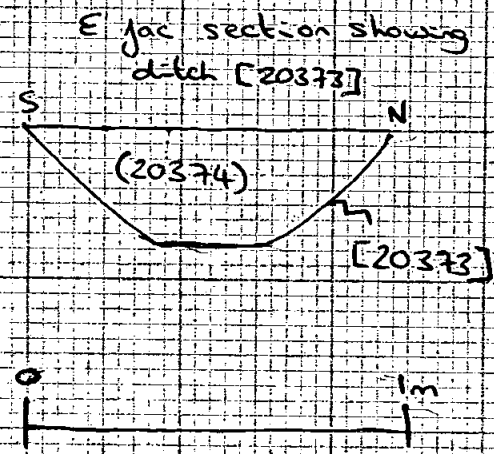
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

[20373], (20374)



SCALE 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20375

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-division AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by (20389) (20387) (20387) (20386) (20385)

Section No.

20037Same as: 20288Part of: Gr 20499

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20016) NATURAL

Neg No.

Fill of:

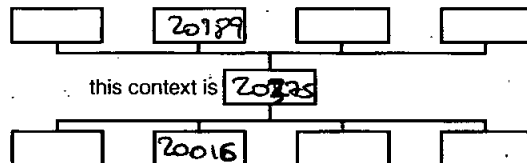
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR2 SIDE APPROX 45° SLOPE CARVEY FLAT BASE IRREGULAR THOUGH3 TRUNCATED WIDTH 1.70M AT BASE X IN DEEP4 SEE ADD SHEETS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 TRUNCATED BY (20276) ON THE WESTERN EDGE.

6 (20389) (20388) (20387) (20386) (20385)

7 BASAL FILL POSSIBLY CUTTING A PALAEO CHANNEL.

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR AN ENCLOSURE DITCH, FILL VERY ALLUVIAL SO POSSIBLY CUTS AN OLDER PALAEO CHANNEL THOUGH THIS WAS DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE DUE TO THE VERY WATERLOGGED NATURE OF THE SLOT.

RB POTTERY AND ANIMAL BONE RECOVERED.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder V9Date 26.03.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20276)

SITE M1012

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE Ditch cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit/ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20394) (20393) (20392) (20391) (20390)

Section No.

30037

Same as: [20549]

Part of: GRP 20601

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20385) (20386) (20387) (20389)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): WEST JUST NORTH OF THE SLOT.

1 LINEAR RUNNING N/S THROUGH CURVES TO THE

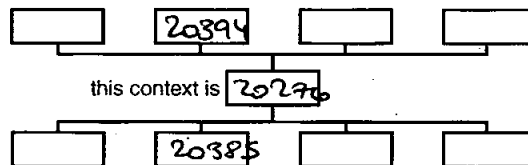
2 STEEP SIDED

3 2.85M WIDE X 0.85M DEEP

4



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 TRUNCATES (20375) TO THE EAST
 6 (20394) (20393) (20392) (20391) (20390)

7 ENCLOSURE DITCH?

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR AN ENCLOSURE DITCH THAT CURVES TO THE WEST

NORTH OF THE EXCAVATED SLOT (SEE SKETCH PLAN)

FILL VERY ALLUVIAL OR DITCH WOULD HAVE BEEN FLOODED FOR LONG PERIODS.

RBS POTTERY + ANIMAL BONE FOUND IN FILL.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⊠ Building Materials

Recorder VA

Date 26.03.18

Initials

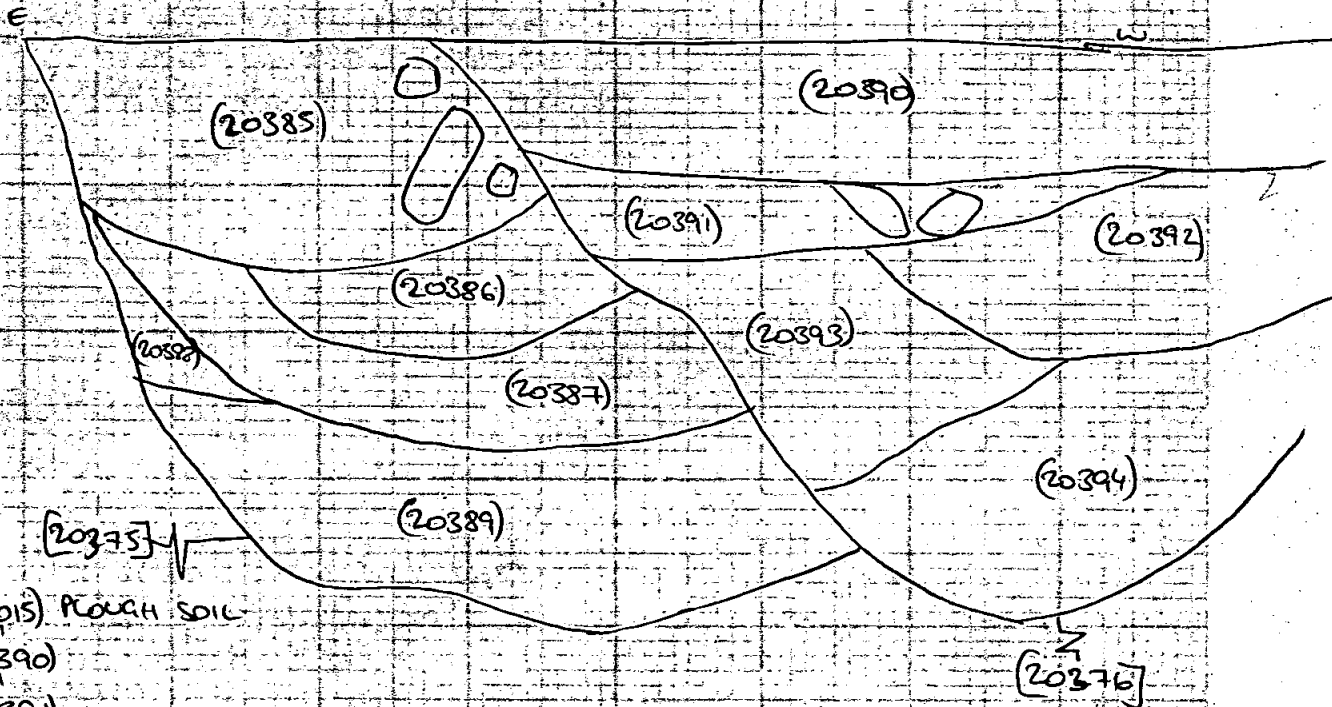
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N° 1
CONTEXTS

DITCHES [20275] + [20276]

SKETCH SECTION OF DITCHES [20275] + [20276] SECTION 20037
SHOWS THE SAME INFORMATION, THOUGH IS ON AN A1 SHEET



(20015) ROUGH SOIL

(20390)

(20391)

(20392)

(20393)

(20394)

[20276]

(20385)

(20386)

(20387)

(20388)

(20389)

SCALE

N.T.S.

[20275]

(20016) NATURAL

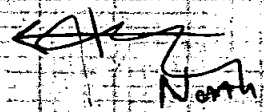
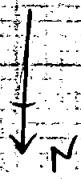
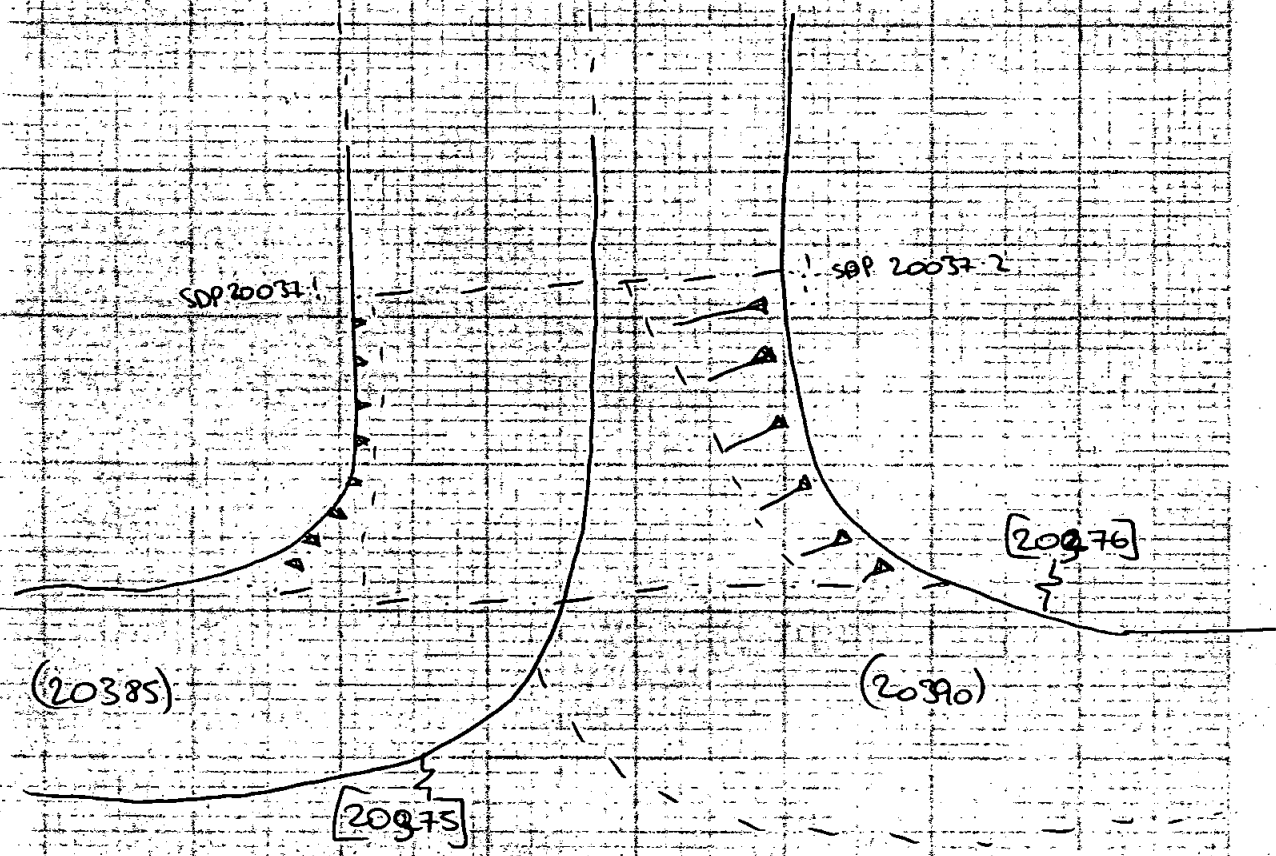
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

2
[20375] + [20376]

Section of soil through ditches [20375] + [20376]



SCALE

NTS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20377

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: (20409)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. 20003
Cut by:
Filled by: (20409, 20412, 20410, 20411)

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. 20038
Same as: ~~20382~~ 20306

Part of: Gr 20604

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

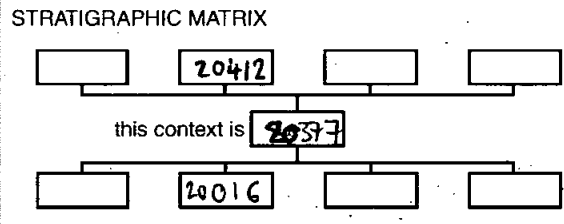
- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. 20240-20251 Cuts: (20016) NAT.

Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain ~~20382 (20382) (20381)~~

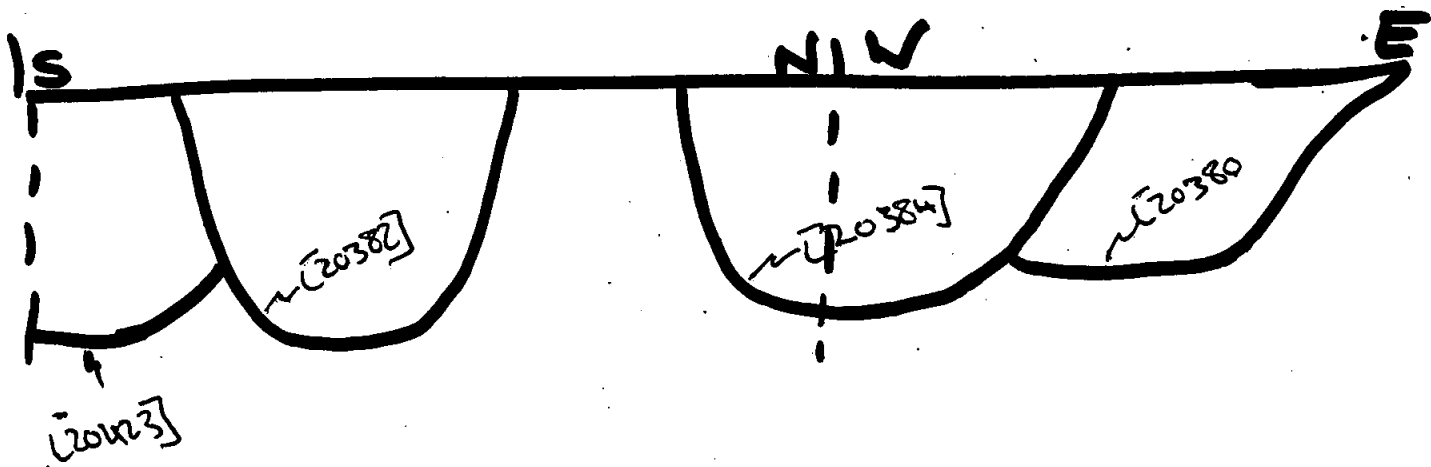
- Description (See check lists):
1. CURV-LINEAR, E-W then turning southwards
 2. U-SHAPED, MOD. STEEP SLOPING SIDES, FLATBASE
 3. L in longest section: 1.8m ^{max} W: 1.3m ^{max} D: 1.2m ^{max}
 4. see S. 20038
 5. ~~cut by~~ Cut by 20382 + 20378 + 20381
 6. (20409, 20412, 20410, 20411)
 7. CUT OF DITCH RUNNING E-W THEN TURNING SOUTHWARDS



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH, PREHISTORIC BUT EXACT DATE UNCERTAIN.

PURPOSE OF THIS LARGE CURVILINEAR FEATURE MAY BE ASSOCIATED WITH AN ENCLOSURE FOR LIVESTOCK, LIKELY CATTLE. THE DITCH [20377] RUNS E-W AND SEEMS TO CURVE SOUTHWARDS. ~~LATER FEATURES [20382] [20381] [20380] [20378] [20379] [20376] [20375] [20374] [20373] [20372] [20371] [20370] [20369] [20368] [20367] [20366] [20365] [20364] [20363] [20362] [20361] [20360] [20359] [20358] [20357] [20356] [20355] [20354] [20353] [20352] [20351] [20350] [20349] [20348] [20347] [20346] [20345] [20344] [20343] [20342] [20341] [20340] [20339] [20338] [20337] [20336] [20335] [20334] [20333] [20332] [20331] [20330] [20329] [20328] [20327] [20326] [20325] [20324] [20323] [20322] [20321] [20320] [20319] [20318] [20317] [20316] [20315] [20314] [20313] [20312] [20311] [20310] [20309] [20308] [20307] [20306] [20305] [20304] [20303] [20302] [20301] [20300] [20299] [20298] [20297] [20296] [20295] [20294] [20293] [20292] [20291] [20290] [20289] [20288] [20287] [20286] [20285] [20284] [20283] [20282] [20281] [20280] [20279] [20278] [20277] [20276] [20275] [20274] [20273] [20272] [20271] [20270] [20269] [20268] [20267] [20266] [20265] [20264] [20263] [20262] [20261] [20260] [20259] [20258] [20257] [20256] [20255] [20254] [20253] [20252] [20251] [20250] [20249] [20248] [20247] [20246] [20245] [20244] [20243] [20242] [20241] [20240] [20239] [20238] [20237] [20236] [20235] [20234] [20233] [20232] [20231] [20230] [20229] [20228] [20227] [20226] [20225] [20224] [20223] [20222] [20221] [20220] [20219] [20218] [20217] [20216] [20215] [20214] [20213] [20212] [20211] [20210] [20209] [20208] [20207] [20206] [20205] [20204] [20203] [20202] [20201] [20200] [20199] [20198] [20197] [20196] [20195] [20194] [20193] [20192] [20191] [20190] [20189] [20188] [20187] [20186] [20185] [20184] [20183] [20182] [20181] [20180] [20179] [20178] [20177] [20176] [20175] [20174] [20173] [20172] [20171] [20170] [20169] [20168] [20167] [20166] [20165] [20164] [20163] [20162] [20161] [20160] [20159] [20158] [20157] [20156] [20155] [20154] [20153] [20152] [20151] [20150] [20149] [20148] [20147] [20146] [20145] [20144] [20143] [20142] [20141] [20140] [20139] [20138] [20137] [20136] [20135] [20134] [20133] [20132] [20131] [20130] [20129] [20128] [20127] [20126] [20125] [20124] [20123] [20122] [20121] [20120] [20119] [20118] [20117] [20116] [20115] [20114] [20113] [20112] [20111] [20110] [20109] [20108] [20107] [20106] [20105] [20104] [20103] [20102] [20101] [20100] [20099] [20098] [20097] [20096] [20095] [20094] [20093] [20092] [20091] [20090] [20089] [20088] [20087] [20086] [20085] [20084] [20083] [20082] [20081] [20080] [20079] [20078] [20077] [20076] [20075] [20074] [20073] [20072] [20071] [20070] [20069] [20068] [20067] [20066] [20065] [20064] [20063] [20062] [20061] [20060] [20059] [20058] [20057] [20056] [20055] [20054] [20053] [20052] [20051] [20050] [20049] [20048] [20047] [20046] [20045] [20044] [20043] [20042] [20041] [20040] [20039] [20038] [20037] [20036] [20035] [20034] [20033] [20032] [20031] [20030] [20029] [20028] [20027] [20026] [20025] [20024] [20023] [20022] [20021] [20020] [20019] [20018] [20017] [20016] [20015] [20014] [20013] [20012] [20011] [20010] [20009] [20008] [20007] [20006] [20005] [20004] [20003] [20002] [20001] [20000] [19999] [19998] [19997] [19996] [19995] [19994] [19993] [19992] [19991] [19990] [19989] [19988] [19987] [19986] [19985] [19984] [19983] [19982] [19981] [19980] [19979] [19978] [19977] [19976] [19975] [19974] [19973] [19972] [19971] [19970] [19969] [19968] [19967] [19966] [19965] [19964] [19963] [19962] [19961] [19960] [19959] [19958] [19957] [19956] [19955] [19954] [19953] [19952] [19951] [19950] [19949] [19948] [19947] [19946] [19945] [19944] [19943] [19942] [19941] [19940] [19939] [19938] [19937] [19936] [19935] [19934] [19933] [19932] [19931] [19930] [19929] [19928] [19927] [19926] [19925] [19924] [19923] [19922] [19921] [19920] [19919] [19918] [19917] [19916] [19915] [19914] [19913] [19912] [19911] [19910] [19909] [19908] [19907] [19906] [19905] [19904] [19903] [19902] [19901] [19900] [19899] [19898] [19897] [19896] [19895] [19894] [19893] [19892] [19891] [19890] [19889] [19888] [19887] [19886] [19885] [19884] [19883] [19882] [19881] [19880] [19879] [19878] [19877] [19876] [19875] [19874] [19873] [19872] [19871] [19870] [19869] [19868] [19867] [19866] [19865] [19864] [19863] [19862] [19861] [19860] [19859] [19858] [19857] [19856] [19855] [19854] [19853] [19852] [19851] [19850] [19849] [19848] [19847] [19846] [19845] [19844] [19843] [19842] [19841] [19840] [19839] [19838] [19837] [19836] [19835] [19834] [19833] [19832] [19831] [19830] [19829] [19828] [19827] [19826] [19825] [19824] [19823] [19822] [19821] [19820] [19819] [19818] [19817] [19816] [19815] [19814] [19813] [19812] [19811] [19810] [19809] [19808] [19807] [19806] [19805] [19804] [19803] [19802] [19801] [19800] [19799] [19798] [19797] [19796] [19795] [19794] [19793] [19792] [19791] [19790] [19789] [19788] [19787] [19786] [19785] [19784] [19783] [19782] [19781] [19780] [19779] [19778] [19777] [19776] [19775] [19774] [19773]~~



MIDIT
 MIDWAY
 NUTTHAMPUNNE
 [20377]

1/1



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20378

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench AREN 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EMB7

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20003

Cut by:

Filled by: 20413

Section No.

20038

Same as: 20378 20018 20270

Part of: Gr 20481

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20240-251

Cuts: 20411 + 20412

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear

2. B. flatish S. Sloped F. unclear

3.

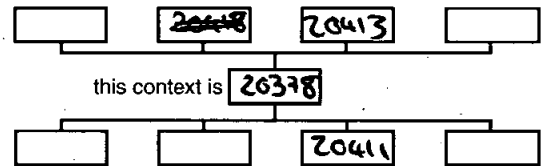
4. SEE [20377]

6. 20413

7. /

5. Cut by 20382 + 20381 cuts 20377

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

E/W ditch that goes to the east of the slot to be

N/S forming an enclosure

See [20423] for more detail.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []

Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20379

SITE N1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Wt

Trench AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20003

Cut by:

Filled by: 20408

Section No.

20038

Same as: 20330 [20117] [20119] [20184] [20314] [20559]

Part of: Gr 20354 [20563] [20557] [20036]

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form of faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 20240-251

Cuts: ~~20420~~ 20413

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. N/S linear

2. V shaped

3. 2.2m x 0.80m x 0.26m

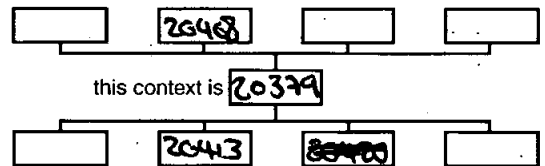
4. SEE [20377] ADD SHEET

5. CUTS ~~(20377)~~ + (20378) Cut by 20382

6. 20408

7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Most likely a small drainage ditch running N/S.
Roman in date.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20380

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EPST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. 20003

Cut by:

Filled by: 20414

Section No.

20038

Same as: 20381 + 20310

Part of: Gr 20603

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20240-251

Cuts: NAT

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 20382

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. N/S linear terminus

2. B. Slight concaved S. 60-70° T. Sharp

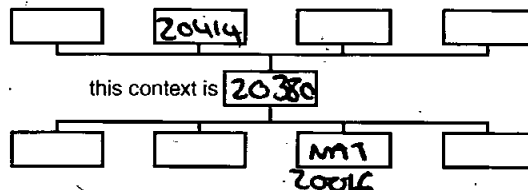
3. E/W 1.1m N/S 1.6m D. 0.52m

4. SEE [20377] Add Sheet.

5. Cut by [20384]

6. 20414

7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Substantial N/S ditch terminus, most likely either a boundary/
Enclosure ditch & terminates just north of the slot.

During excavation relationship with [20382] was uncertain
in plan → spot dating required.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

26381

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

20003

Filled by: 20415 - 417

Section No.

Same as: 20380 + 20310

20038

Part of: Gr 20603

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20240-251

Cuts: 20413, 20412, 20418

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 20382

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. N/S linear terminus

2. B. Slight concaved S. 75-85° T. Sharp

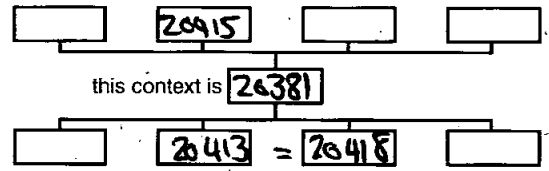
3. E/W 1.1cm N/S 1.6cm X 0.52m depth

4. SEE [20377] ADD SHEET

5. Cuts [20378] + [20377] + [20423]

6. 20415 - 417

7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Substantial N/S ditch terminus most likely either a boundary /
Enclosure ditch and terminates just north of the slot.

During excavation relationship with [20382] was uncertain in
plan → Spot dating required.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20382

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE W +

Trench ALBA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

20003

Filled by: 20419-420

Section No.

Same as: ~~20003~~ [20251] [20227] [20291] [20382] [20261]

20038

Part of: Gr 20356 [20009] [20002] [20029]

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20240-20251

Cuts: 20413 + 20418 + NAT + 20411 + 20410 + 20408

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

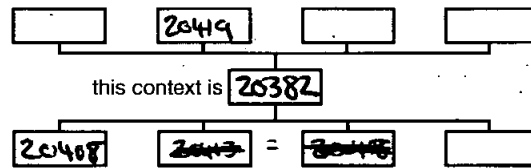
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [20381] - lost during excavation

Description (See check lists):

[20380]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. linear

2. B. Concaved S. Steep Sloping T. Sharp

3. N/S 1.6cm E/W D. 0.6cm

4. SEE [20377] ADD Sket.

5. CUTS [20378] + [20423] + [20377] Cut by [20379]

6. 20419-420

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

[20382] is an E/W linear forming part of an enclosure within Gr 20356.

During Excavation it was clear that the relationship between [20380] & [20382] was uncertain. For this to be solved spot dating of finds needs to be looked at!

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20383

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

VOID

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

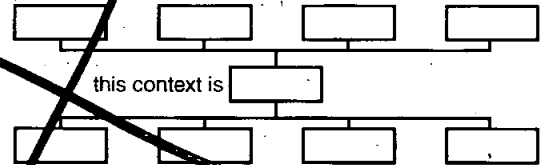
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

VOID

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

VOID

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20384

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE WT

Trench AREA2

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuffed by:

Plan No.

20003

Cut by:

Filled by: 20421

Section No.

20038

Same as: 20281?

Part of: Gr 20585

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of blocks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20240-251

Cuts: 20414 + MAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

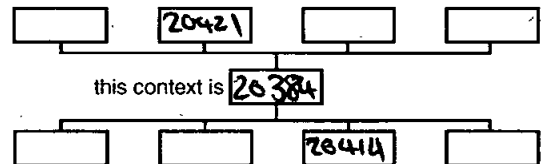
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. E/W linear terminus
2. B. flat. S. 90°-70° T. clear
3. E/W 1m N/S D. 0.5m
4. SEE [20377] ADD SHEET
5. CTS [20380]
6. 20421
7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

20384 is most likely part of segmented ditch? or perhaps a small boundary ditch running E/W

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20385)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH ALL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**

Overlain by: **(20015) ROUGH SOIL**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by: **(20376)**

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20386)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(20375)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **MODERATE COMPACTION**

2 **DARK YELLOWISH GREY**

3 **SILT CLAY**

4 **CHARCOAL FLECKS + FREQUENT (LOW SOME) LIMESTONE BLOCKS**

5 **0.44M**

6 **1.30M WIDE**

7

8 **HAND EXCAVATED. VERY WET CONDITIONS**

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH (20375); PROBABLY ACCUMULATED

THROUGH SILTING OF THE DITCH.

VERY DEGRADED CBM FOUND THROUGHOUT THE FILL - POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED IN THE DITCH THROUGH WATER ACTION.

LIMESTONE BLOCKS IN THE FILL MAY HAVE BEEN WASHED THERE DURING A FLOOD EVENT

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

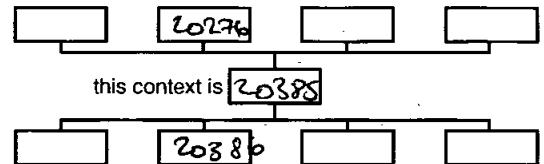
Building Materials

Recorder **ve**

Date **26.03.18**

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20386)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE OTHER *ALL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20385)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: (20376)

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill gas
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20387)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: (20375)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 MID BROWNISH CLAY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 CHARCOAL AND ASHY MATERIAL THROUGHOUT THE FILL

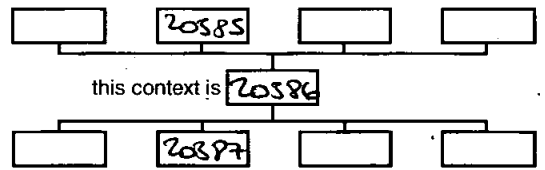
5 0.22 M

6 1M WIDE

7 ASHY DEPOSIT - POSSIBLY A SINGLE DUMP EVENT?

8 ^{MST} HAND EXCAVATED VERY WET CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ASHY DEPOSIT IN (20375) POSSIBLY FROM A SINGLE DUMP

EVENT AS APPEARS QUITE ISOLATED, NO OTHER INSTANCES OF BURNING IN

THE DIG.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder UG

Date 26.03.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20387)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-division AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20386)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by: (20376)

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20388) (20389)

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20375)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 DAKIC YELLOWISH GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

+ LIMESTONE BLOCK.

4 FREQUENT IRON STONE PIECES + CHARCOAL PIECES

5 0.28M

6 1.60M WIDE

7 VERY DEGRADED CBM FRAGMENTS THROUGHOUT ALL

8 TROWEL MATRICE + SHOUL. HAND EX. VERY WATER LOGGED CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

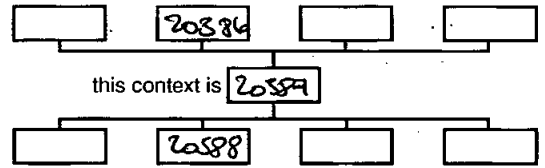
DEPOSIT VERY SIMILAR TO (20385) WHICH OVERLIES (20387).

AND (20388). PROBABLY THE RESULT OF ^{TWO} PERIODS OF FLOODING OF

THE ENCLOSURE DITCH (20375) IN CLOSE SUCCESSION, LEADING TO TWO

VERY SIMILAR DEPOSITS WITH SIMILAR INCLUSIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⊠ Building Materials

Recorder NJ

Date 26.03.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20388)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH ALL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. ANCA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20387)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20389)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20375)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 firm compaction

2 MID YELLOWISH BROWN

3 SLIMY CLAY

4 NONE

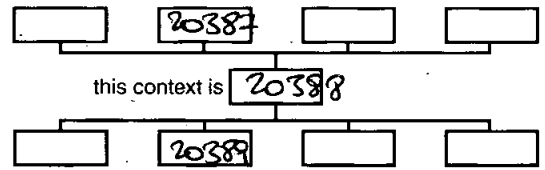
5 0.15M

6 0.20M WIDE

7

8 MATTOCK SHOVEL + TROWEL HAND EXCAVATION. VERY WATER LOGGED.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

REDPOSITED NATURAL COLLAPSED FROM THE ^{EAST} SIDE OF (20275) -

SEE THE SLUMPED SHAPE OF THE DEPOSIT IN SECTION 20037 / ADD SHEET

NO FINDS

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder JG

 Samples

Date 26.03.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20389)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20388) (20387)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: (20376)

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20375)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT / STICKY

2 BLUEISH GREY MOTTLED W (YELLOWISH BROWN)

3 CLAY

C. 0.05cm x 0.05cm

4 OCCASIONAL SUB ANGULAR STONES

5 0.26M THICK

6 @ 1.70M WIDE TROUGH TRUNCATED BY (20376)

7 PRIMARY FILL OF (20375)

8 HAND EXCAVATED SHOVEL MATTOCK + TROWEL. VERY WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS

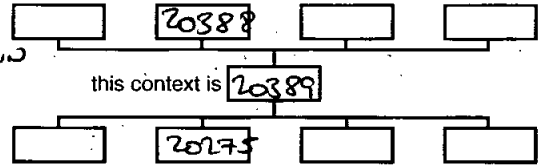
Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (20375) DEPOSITED THROUGH

ALLUVIAL ACTION / FLOODING

NO FINDS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder JG

Samples

Date 26.03.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20390)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**

Overlain by: **(20015) PLOUGH SOIL**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20391)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **(20376)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 MID BROWN CLAY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 OCCASIONAL CRACKLED + DEGRADED ANIMAL BONE

5 ~~1.88m~~ 0.40M

6 2.62M WIDE

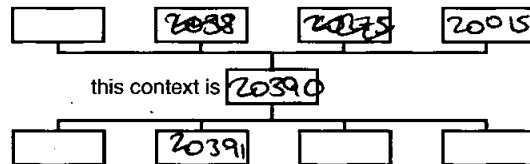
7

8 SHOVEL MATTOCK AND TROWEL HAND EXCAVATED. WET CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of **(20376)** POSSIBLY ALLUVIAL CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF DEGRADED ANIMAL BONE AND RB POTTERY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **20390**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds **20**

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder **VJ**

Date **26.03.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20391)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH+FULL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALGAR EAST

Overlain by: (20390)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20392)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20376)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL AND DEGRADED ANIMAL BONE
LIMESTONE BLOCKS 0.10 X 0.20M

5 0.22M THICK

6 1.60M WIDE

7 LIMESTONE BLOCKS SIMILAR TO THOSE FOUND IN (20385) + (20387)

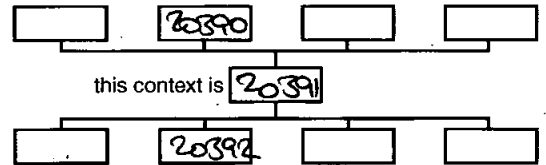
8 HAND EXCAVATED HOVEL, MATTOCK + ^{TRENCH} ~~SHOULDER~~ VERY WATER LOGGED CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLY ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT IN DITCH (20376) LIMESTONE

BLOCKS DO NOT SIT ON A TIP LINE AND APPEAR TO BE SIMILAR TO THOSE FOUND IN (20385) AND (20387). COULD ^{HAVE} ~~HAVE~~ BEEN A SOURCE FOR THEM CLOSE BY.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder Vg

 Samples

Date 26.03.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20392)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20391)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20393)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20376)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE

2 MID GREY BROWN

3 SILTY CLAY

4 V. OCCASIONAL DEGRADED CBM + CHARCOAL FRAGS

5 0.25M

6 1.40M WIDE

7 ~~MODERATE~~ SLUMPING DEPOSIT WHICH HAS BEEN DEGRADED THROUGH WATER HEAVY RAINFALL

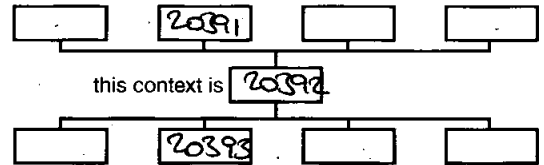
8 HAND EXCAVATED SHOVEL, MATTOCK + TROWEL. VERY WATER LOGGED CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

SLUMPING DEPOSIT FROM THE WESTERN EDGE OF DITCH (20276)

PROBABLY OCCURRED DURING A PERIOD OF HEAVY RAINFALL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder VJ

Samples

Date 26.03.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20393)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ALGAR EAST**

Overlain by: **(20392)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill pos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20394)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(20276)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 MID BRUSHWEE

3 SILTY CLAY

4 OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECKS

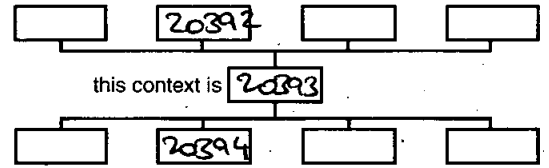
5 0.25M THICK

6 0.70M WIDE

7 ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT

8 HAND EXCAVATED MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL VERY WATER LOGGED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT AT THE BASE OF DITCH **(20276)**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **VQ**

◇ Samples

Date **26.03.18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20394)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH ALL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**

Overlain by: **(20393)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20037

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) natural**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(20376)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT / STICKY COMPACTION

2 LIGHT GREYISH YELLOW

3 CLAY

4 NONE.

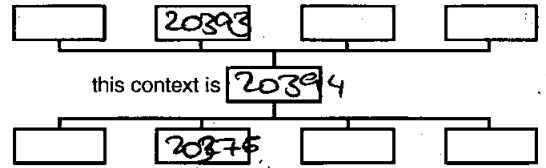
5 0.16M THICK

6 0.70M WIDE

7 ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT / RE DEPOSITED NATURAL

8 HAND EXCAVATED MATTOCK, SHOVEL FLOWEL. WATERLOGGED. VERY WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL

NATURAL VERY

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **VG**

Samples

Date **26.03.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20395

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 20358

Filled by: 20362 + 20363 + 20364

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

20035

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

20224, 20225

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE,
NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN

3) L=1M W=1.1M D=0.62M

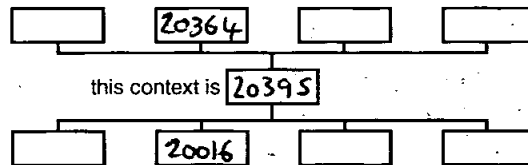
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUT BY 20358

6) 20362 + 20363 + 20364

7 -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

WT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S. POSSIBLY

FUNCTIONED AS ENCLOSURE DITCH. CUT BY 20358 → POSSIBLY TO
OPEN UP DITCH [20395] FOR LATER USE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 23/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

Gr. 20396

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Enclosure ditch group

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS, 20002

Cut by:

~~20007, 20008~~

Filled by: (20105) (20189) (20193) (20156) (20164)

Section No. 20020

Same as: (20075)

20014, 20016

Part of:

Co-Ordinates sketch

Consists of: [20188] [20184] [20104] [20249] [20061]

Overlies:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level 2007-112

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. D. 20066-7

Cuts: (20016), (20157), (20165), (20191), (20197)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 20084-86

Fill of: GRP 20357 (20138) GRP 20397, GRP 20127

Matrix location

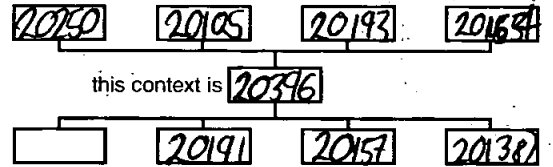
Relationships uncertain GRP 20350, GRP 20352, GRP 20498, GRP 20399

Description (See check lists):

① Linear E-W / unilinear

Linear N-S ② Concave b. / steep sides / sharp top profile ③ 2.15m(w) x 0.60m(d) ④ See con. sheet [20104]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



add sheets for [20188] and [20154] and add sheet for this sheet

⑤ Truncates [20156] and [20190] ⑥ (20189) (20193) (20155) (20164) (20105)

⑦ -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group of cut of probable enclosure ditch. Date probably Roman.

* Perhaps relates to Gr 20482 *

* Fills incl. bone, pot (Roman?) and CBM.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder TS

◇ Samples

Date 26/3/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20397

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ENCLOSURE
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: ~~200~~ QEP 20396

GPS

Filled by: (20155) (20164) (20116)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20016, 20012

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of [20154] [20115]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: ~~20017 20018~~

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

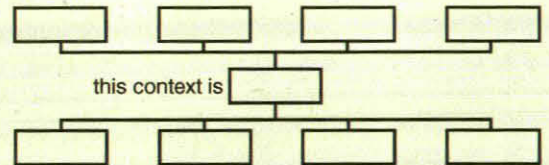
LINEAR.

BASE ROUNDED, SIDES MODERATE, TOP SHARP.

APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 2.40m, E-W 20.5m,

WIDTH 1.02m, DEPTH 0.50m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ENCLOSURE DITCH AT NORTH OF AREA 2 EAST. CONTINUES NORTH AND WEST INTO

L.O.E.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

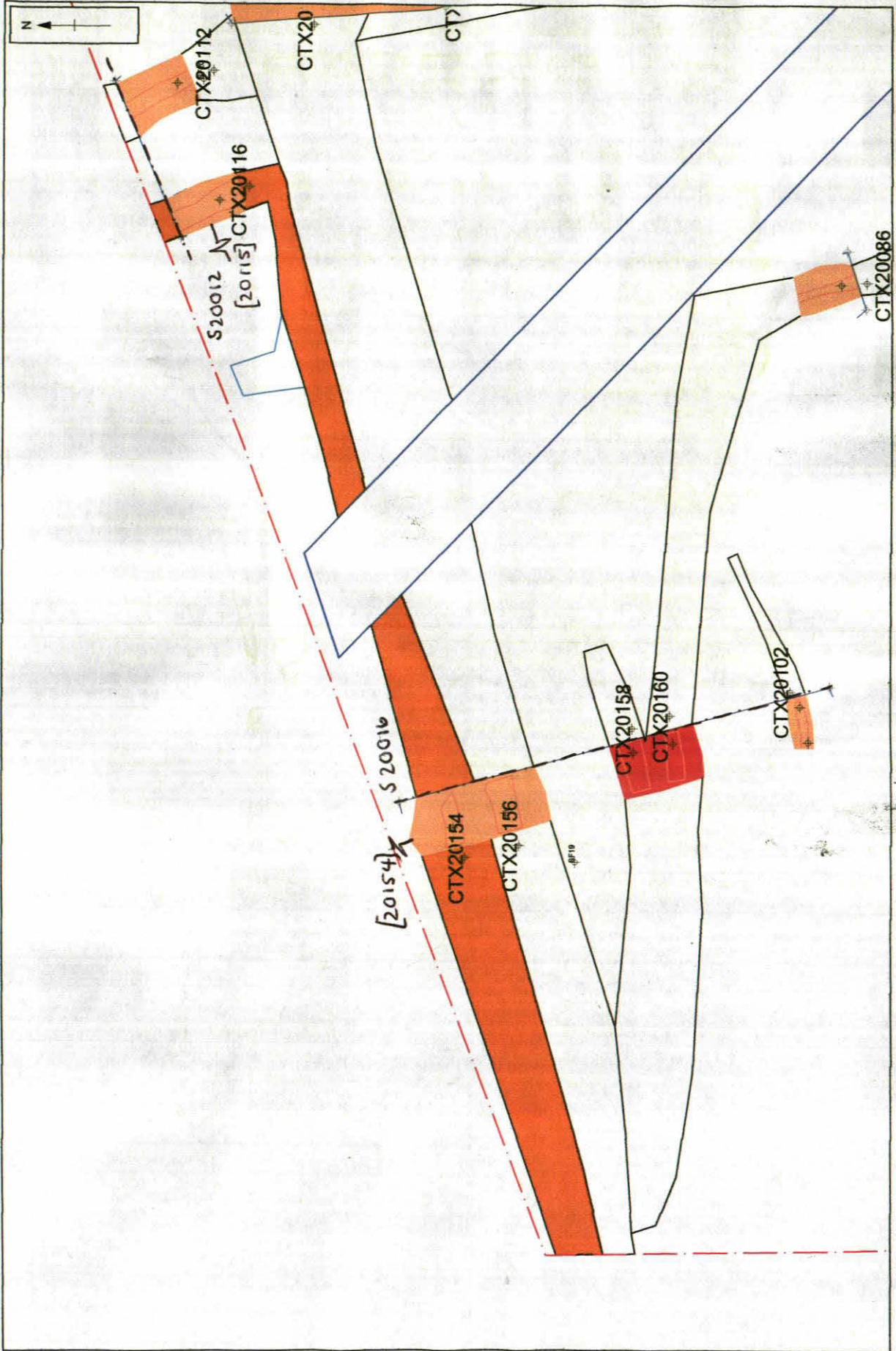
Date

 Building Materials

Initials

AREA 2 EAST

C:\Users\geomatics\OXARCH\Desktop\MID17\02 CAD\MIDEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*M1DEX*M1_J16*geomatics*17 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20397

5 m

Scale at A4 1:100



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

Gr 20398

SITE Mid17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Enclosure
Ditch

Trench ALEN 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: Gr 20350

20000

Filled by: 20094 + 20197 + 20215

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

2006 + 20021

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [20196] + [20095]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

20115-124

Cuts: Ditch [20200] / Fill 20201 (Gr 20355)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

20074-077

Fill of:

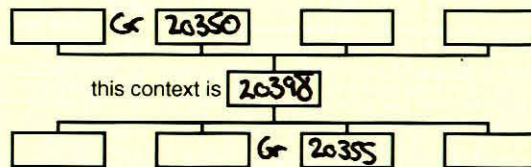
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. South eastern corner of an enclosure
2. B. concaved S. Skaped T. clear
3. E/W 11m N/S 8m D.



4. SEE ADD SHEET

5. Cut by: gr 20350 cuts: Ditch [20200] (Gr 20355)

6. See above

7. /

Interpretation/Discussion:

A heavily truncated enclosure. In plan it appears that the South eastern corner of the enclosure appears.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

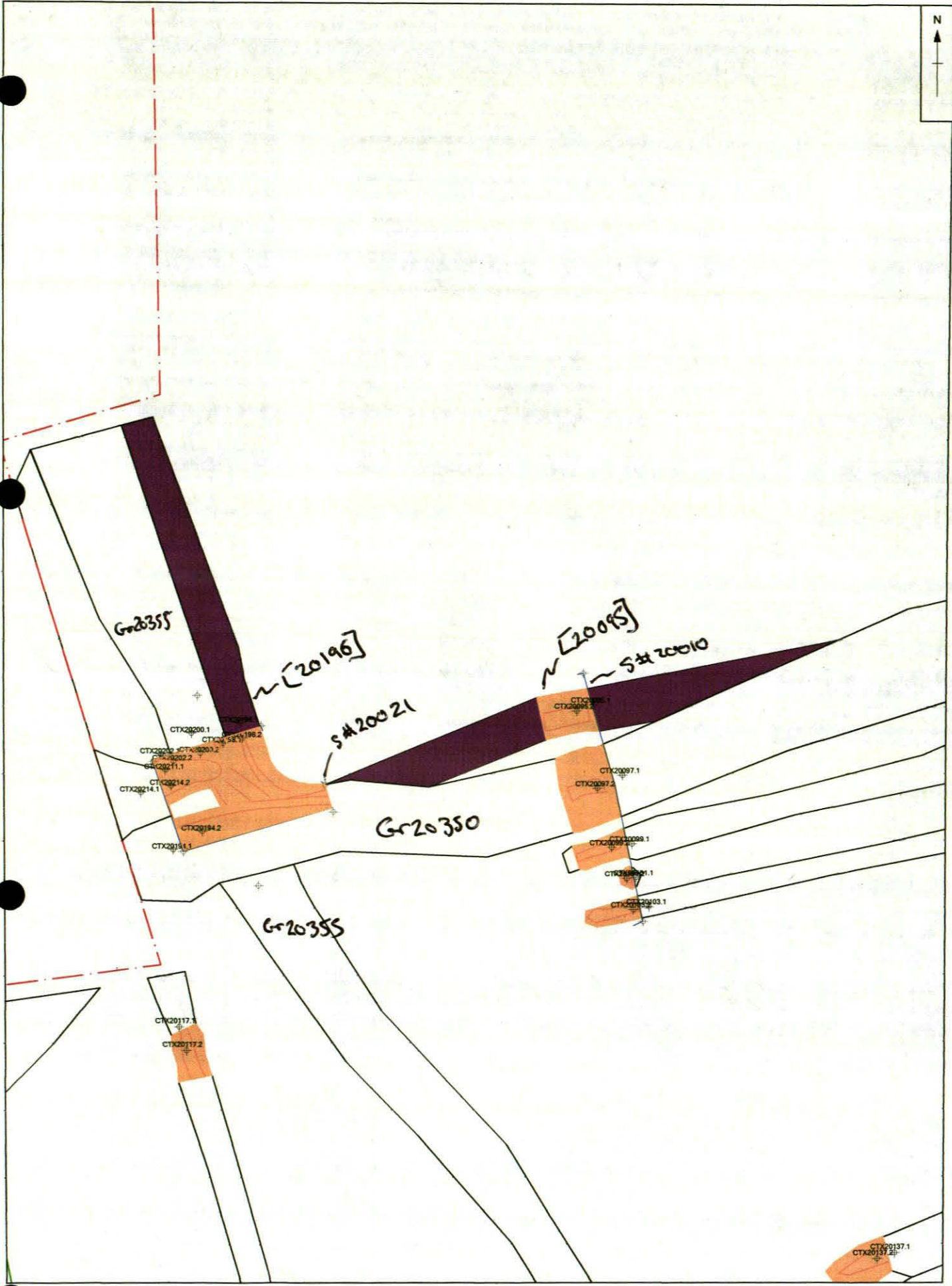
Recorder ADP

 Samples

Date 18/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



0 5 m



Scale at A4 1:100

M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20398



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20399

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DRAINAGE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [20334] GRP 20396

Filled by: (20335) (20336) (20338) (20236) (20235)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20034

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [20334] [20234]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: GRP 20352

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

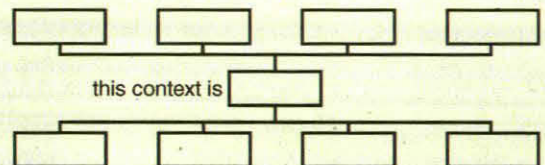
E-W LINEAR

CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SIDES

APPROX DIMENSIONS: E-W 17.0m, WIDTH 1.5m,

DEPTH 0.40m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W DITCH POSS USED AS DRAINAGE DITCH. TRUNCATED BY ENCLOSURE GR 20396

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

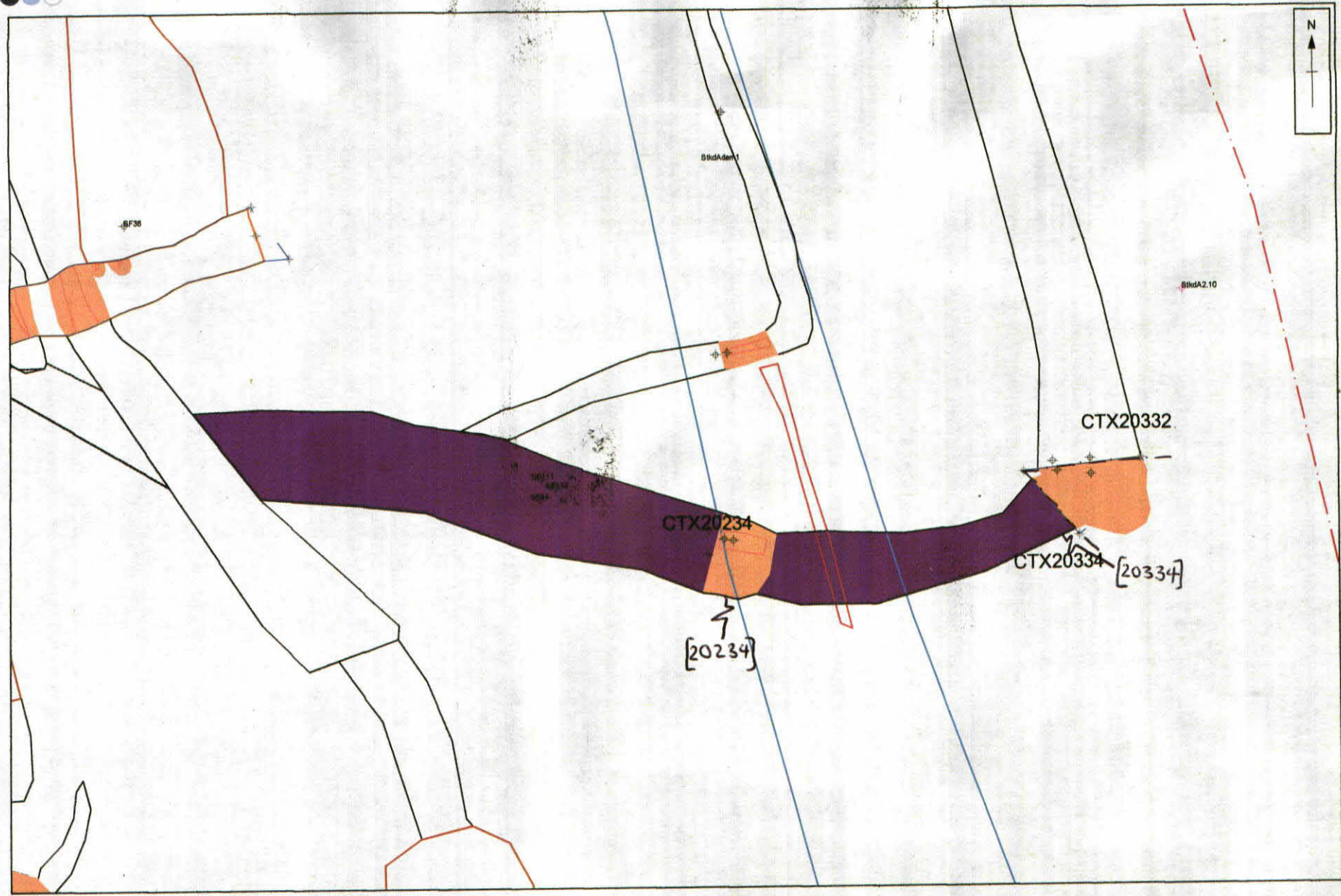
Date 18-04-15

 Building Materials

Initials

MID 17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON
AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20399



0 5 m

Scale at A4 1:100

M1DEX - Group 20399